

# **Altern Energy Limited**

Annual Report 2018

# Contents

#### **COMPANY INFORMATION**

VISION AND MISSION STATEMENT	
CHAIRMAN REPORT	05
CHAIRMAN REPORT URDU	06
DIRECTORS' REPORT	07-14
DIRECTORS' REPORT URDU	15-20
STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	21-23
REVIEW REPORT TO MEMBERS	24
AUDITOR'S REPORT TO MEMBERS	25-29
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	30-31
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT	32
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	33
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	34
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	35
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	36-66
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	67
CONSOLIDATED AUDITOR'S REPORT TO MEMBERS	69-73
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	74-75
CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT	76
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	77
CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	78
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	79
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	80-130
SIX YEARS FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	131
PATTERN OF SHARE HOLDING	132
CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS	
NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	
PROXY FORM	

## **COMPANY INFORMATION**

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Taimur Dawood

Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim

Mr. Farooq Nazir

Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry

Mr. Faisal Dawood

Mr. Khalid Salman Khan

Syed Rizwan Ali Shah

(Independent Director)

**AUDIT COMMITTEE** 

Mr. Farooq Nazir

Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry

Syed Rizwan Ali Shah

(Chairman)

(Chairman)

(Chief Executive)

(Independent Director)

HUMAN RESOURCE & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Farooq Nazir

Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim

Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry

(Chairman)

CFO AND COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Umer Shehzad

**HEAD INTERNAL AUDIT** 

Mr. Shafique Ur Rahman Bhatti

**EXTERNAL AUDITORS** 

A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

INTERNAL AUDITORS

Horwath Hussain Chaudhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

**BANKERS** 

MCB Bank Limited

The Bank of Punjab

Habib Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

**DESCON HEADQUARTERS** 

18-km Ferozpur Road, Lahore.

**REGISTRAR SHARES** 

Corplink (Pvt.) Limited

Wings Arcade, 1-k Commercial Model Town, Lahore.

Tel: (92-42) 35839182 Fax: (92-42) 35869037

## **VISION STATEMENT**

To become a partner in the growth of economy by providing affordable electricity.

## **MISSION STATEMENT**

The Mission of Altern Energy Limited is to assume leading role in the power industry by;

- Ensuring long term growth of the company through competitive and creative strategy,
- Achieving the highest level of indigenization,
- Preserving environmentally friendly outlook,
- Creating an efficient and effective workforce,
- Conducting Business as a good corporate citizen,
- Developing strong long term relations with industry partners.

#### ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED -

#### CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

I am pleased to present to you financial results of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Energy sector is one of the most critical sectors for growth of any country particularly for a developing country like Pakistan where un-interrupted and affordable energy is basically the lifeline for economic viability and sustainability. Despite the fact that there has been a significant addition of generation capacity in the power sector resulting in reduction of shortfall in supply of electricity, yet most of the power inducted into the system is generated from imported fuel adding to the current account deficit and increase in cost of generation. The GDP of Pakistan has been adversely affected due to in-efficient energy mix and high cost of production of electricity leading to un-competitiveness of Pakistani products in international markets. With declining domestic production of oil and gas and increasingly heavy dependence on imported fuel, the Country is now facing an unfavourable position in international business market as compared to its competitors.

Your Board is fully aware of its role and responsibility to contribute towards rehabilitation of the power sector which will ultimately benefit the country in the longer run. Our active role in the power sector is evident from investment in another Independent Power Producer namely Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited; a 450 Mega Watts gas-fired combined cycle thermal power plant.

Although, both companies, Altern and Rousch have faced challenges in recent past in terms of gas availability and impact of circular debt issue of the off-taker i.e. Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited (CPPA-G), yet we have been able to manage the operations with dedication and perseverance in these challenging times. As a result of persistent shortfall in gas resources, the Board of Directors authorized management to avail Re-gasified Liquid Natural Gas (RLNG) to produce electricity in place of indigenous gas. During the period under review, the Parent Company, Altern, entered into negotiations for signing interim tri-partite Gas Supply Agreement (GSA) with SNGPL and CPPA-G to avail RLNG for producing electricity, whereas Rousch signed an interim GSA with SNGPL and CPPA-G which expired on June 30, 2018. CPPA-G has recommended to the Ministry of Energy for seeking extension of interim GSA from the Economic Coordination Committee of Cabinet which is in process.

In view of the rising RLNG prices from last year, Altern has faced dispatch challenges resulting in severe loss of capacity revenue. Despite challenges of liquidity on account of circular debt issue facing energy sector, low-demand from NPCC in the past few months, and suspension of gas at occasions, the Company has managed to maintain its focus on reliable plant operations by executing routine and major maintenance activities of the Complex.

I would conclude by placing my appreciation to my team of Directors who have contributed immensely by leading management to achieve the Goals in line with Company's vision and mission. I would further extend my appreciation to Company's management for their perseverance and commitment amid challenges being faced by the Company. I also acknowledge the support of our valued Shareholders for their trust in the abilities of the Board and management to deliver results.

For and on behalf the Board

Lahore September 26, 2018 Taimur Dawood
Chairman

## چيئر مين كاجائزه

میں 30 جون 2018 کوئم ہونے والے سال کے لئے کمپنی کے مالی نتائج چیش کرتے ہوئے خوشی محسوں کرر ہاموں۔

پاکستان جیسے ترتی پذیر کی ملک کے لئے تو انائی کا شعبہ بہت ہی اہم شعبوں میں ہے ایک ہے جہاں با بقطل اور سستی بکی اقتصادی اور پائیدادی کے لئے ایک بنیادی الائف اوئن ہے۔ باوجوداس حقیقت کے کہ پاور کیکٹر میں جزیشن کی صلاحیت میں نمایاں اضافہ کیا گیا جس کے بتیج بکل کی فراہمی میں شارے فال کی تھی ہوئی ہے، اب بھی نظام میں اکثر بکلی پیدا کرنے والے یونٹ برآ ہوا ہے جس کے باعث پاکستانی کرنے اکا وَنٹ خسارہ اور جزیشن کی لاگت میں اضافہ کرر ہے ہیں۔ پاکستان کا بھی فرمؤٹر انر بی بمس کے نتیج بکل کی پیداوار کی اعلیٰ لاگت کی وجہ ہے کری طرح متاثر ہوا ہے جس کے باعث پاکستانی مصنوعات بین الاقوامی مارکیٹ میں گرفت میں است مقامی پیداوار میں کی اور در آ میشدہ تیل پر بہت زیادہ اٹھمار کے ساتھ ملک اب اسپے حریقوں کے مقابلے بین الاقوامی برقس مارکیٹ میں برقس مارکیٹ میں بیداوار میں کی اور در آ میشدہ تیل پر بہت زیادہ اٹھمار کے ساتھ ملک اب اسپے حریقوں کے مقابلے بین الاقوامی برقس مارکیٹ میں برقس میں فیرموز وں مقام برکھڑا ہے۔

آپ کا بورڈ تو اٹائی کے شعبے کی بھائی میں حصہ لینے کے لئے اپنے کرداراور ذ میدواری ہے مکمل طور پرواقف ہے جو بالآخر طویل عرصہ تک ملک کوفائدہ پہنچائے گا۔ بکل کے شعبے میں ہمارافعال کردارائیک اور یاور پروڈ یوسر 450 میگاواٹ کیس فائرڈ کیا نئڈ سائنگیل تقرش یاور پانٹ Rousch؛ میں سریا ہیکارٹ نے طاہر ہوتا ہے۔

اگرچہ آٹٹرن اور Rousch دونوں کمپنوں نے ماضی قریب میں گیس کی دستیالی اور آف فیکر بینی سٹرل پاور پر پیزیگ ایجنسی گارٹی کمپیٹن (CPPA-G) کے گروٹی قرضہ کے مسئلہ کے اٹر ات کے فاظ سے مشکلات کا سامنا کیا ہے ، ابھی تک ہم مگن اور ہمت کے ساتھ آپریشٹر کا انتظام کرنے ہیں کا میاب رہ جیں ۔ گیس کے وسائل ہیں مستقبل کی کے سلسلے ہیں ، بورڈ آف ڈائر بکٹرز نے انتظام کو مقال گیس کی جگہ بکتا ہے ۔ اندیا میں مستقبلہ ہونے کے لئے دی گیسیفا تیڈرلیکو یڈنچیرل گیسر (RLNG) سے مستقبلہ ہونے کا افقیار دیا ہے ۔ زیر جائزہ مدت کے دوران ، بیزن سمپنی ، آلٹرن ، بیلی بیدا کرنے کے لئے مستقبلہ ہونے کے لئے مستقبلہ ہونے کے لئے مستقبلہ ہونے کی ایس اے دستھلہ دونے کا افقیار دیا ہے ۔ زیر جائزہ مدت کے دوران ، بیزن سمپنی ، آلٹرن ، بیلی بیدا کرنے کے لئے مستقبلہ کی معاہدہ (بی ایس اے ) پر دستھلا کرنے کے لئے خدا کرات کردہ ہوں کی ایس اے دستھلا کہ معاہدہ (بی ایس اے ) پر دستھلا کرنے کے لئے خدا کرات کردہ ہوں کے لئے ڈائرات کردہ ہے۔

گزشتہ سال ہے آرائیل این جی کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ کے مدِ نظر ، آلٹرن کو ترسیل کے جیلنجز کا سامنا کرنا پڑا جس کے بتنے میں کیسٹی ریو نیوکا شدید نقصان ہوا۔ توانا کی کے شعبے کو در بیش گرد ٹی قر ضہار کی مدین کیکویٹر بیٹر کے مدین کیکویٹر بیٹر کی مدین کیکویٹر بیٹر کی مدین کیکٹر کیسٹی کے معلول کی اور اہم دیکھ بھال کی سرگر میاں انجام دے کر قابل اعتراد بیان نے توجہ برائر میاں انجام دے کر قابل اعتراد بیان نے توجہ برائر برائر میاں انجام دے کر قابل اعتراد بیان نے توجہ برائر میاں انجام دے کر قابل اعتراد بیٹر براغی توجہ برائر کی ہے۔

میں سمبی کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کاشکر گزار ہوں جنہوں نے کمپنی کے امداف کو حاصل کرنے میں انتظامیہ کی مدد کی ہے۔ بیلی کے شعبے کو پیش آنے والے چیلنجوں سے نمیقے کے لئے کمپنی کی انتظامیہ کی گئن اور ہمت کو بھی سراہوں گا۔ میں نتائج کے صول کے لئے بورڈ اورانتظامیہ کی صلاحیتوں بران کے اعتراد کے لئے اپنے قابلی قدر جھمس یافتگان کے تعاون کا بھی شکر گزار ہوں۔

المستواداة

مەنوردا د چىر يىن

26 ستمبر2018ء

1918

## **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

The Directors of your Company are pleased to present the annual report together with the audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended June 30, 2018.

#### GENERAL

The principal activities of the Company continue to be ownership, operation and maintenance of a 32 Mega Watts gas based thermal power plant located near Fateh Jang, district Attock, Punjab, and sale of electricity produced to its sole customer Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited ('CPPA-G'). The Company's shares are listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange.

The Company owns 100% shares of Power Management Company (Private) Limited (a special purpose vehicle) which in turn holds 59.98% shares of Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited ('RPPL'). RPPL is an unlisted public company and an independent power producer having a gross ISO capacity of 450 Mega Watts from its gas-fired combined cycle thermal power plant, located near Sidhnai Barrage, Abdul Hakeem, District Khanewal, Punjab.

#### FINANCE

The Company has a Power Purchase Agreement ('PPA') with its sole customer, CPPA-G for thirty years which commenced from June 06,2001.

The Company's Gas Supply Agreement ('GSA') with Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited ('SNGPL') expired on June 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Company has signed a supplemental deed dated March 17, 2014 with SNGPL, whereby SNGPL has agreed to supply gas to the Company on as-and-when available basis till the expiry of PPA on June 06, 2031. The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources empowered by the Economic Coordination Committee ('ECC') of the Federal Cabinet, issued an allocation of 6 MMCFD of RLNG to the Company on April 28, 2017 and advised the Company and SNGPL to negotiate a new GSA. Currently, the Company, SNGPL and CPPA-G are in the process of execution of an interim GSA for supply of RLNG. Under the interim GSA, RLNG will be supplied on as-and-when-available basis till the execution of a long term GSA between the parties.

During the year under review, the Company's turnover was Rs. 1,621 million (2016-17: Rs. 1,625 million) and operating costs were Rs. 1,558 million (2016-17: Rs. 1,387 million), resulting in gross profit of Rs. 63 million as against gross profit of Rs. 238 million of last year. The Company reported net profit of Rs. 1,453 million showing earnings per share (EPS) of Rs. 4.00 as compared to corresponding year's net profit of Rs. 1,633 million and earnings per share (EPS) of Rs. 4.49. The current year's net profit includes dividend from the subsidiary company amounting to Rs. 1,454 million.

Circular debt has been a consistent problem for power sector as well as your Company for the last few years. Main reasons behind increasing circular debt are T&D losses, expensive fuel mix, low recovery by DISCOs and delay in tariff determination of DISCOS by NEPRA. We foresee circular debt to remain a huge challenge for the Government in near future unless drastic measures are taken to mitigate the core issues mentioned above. Despite the delayed inflows from CPPA-G, the Company has been able to manage the cashflows to meet all its operational obligations.

We expect that both Altern Energy Limited and its subsidiary Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited will continue making efforts to achieve highest levels of operational efficiency and performance in future. Your Company's consolidated earnings attributable to the equity holders of Altern Energy Limited for the year under review were Rs. 1,995 million resulting in EPS of Rs. 5.49 per share, as compared to consolidated earnings of Rs. 1,783 million and EPS of Rs. 4.91 in the year ended June 30, 2017.

### **DIVIDEND DISTRIBUTION**

On October 24, 2017, the Board of Directors declared and subsequently distributed interim dividend @ 40% (Rs. 4 per ordinary share) to the shareholders of the Company.

#### **OPERATIONS**

The Company, since shifting of operations on RLNG from indigenous gas in October 2017, has been receiving constant supply of RLNG except for winter months when occasionally RLNG supply was curtailed on account of increased domestic demand. Simultaneously significant generation capacity has been added to the national grid system during last couple of years and the new plants being economical due to better efficiency, rank above Altern's plant in CPPA's economic despatch merit order. Resultantly, the plant has witnessed serious shortfall in dispatch demand from NPCC since November 2017. Due to these factors, the Company lost approx. 88 days of operations leading to substantial loss of capacity revenue (Rs. 138 million). Despite these challenges, the management has been working tirelessly to keep the Company operational and during the year under view, the Company successfully dispatched 145 GWh (2016-17: 188 GWh) to CPPA-G

During the year, engines reaching 52,000 operating hours were overhauled including replacement of cylinder heads parts, replacement of main bearings and vibration dampers on 1 engine and related maintenance of power assemblies. All other scheduled and preventive maintenance activities were carried out in accordance with the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) recommendations. We are confident that all the engines and their auxiliary equipment are in sound mechanical condition for smooth and reliable operations.

#### SUBSIDIARY'S REVIEW

During the year, your Company's subsidiary Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited ('RPPL') has operated smoothly and has posted profit of Rs. 3,596 million (giving earnings per share of Rs. 4.17) as compared to Rs. 2,854 million (earning per share of Rs. 3.31) earned during the corresponding period of the last year. Profit for the year was impacted due to Other Force Majeure Event (OFME) of 37 days due to gas curtailment (26 days in 2017).

CPPA-G had raised invoices for liquidated damages ('LDs') to the Company for the operating year starting from December 11, 2012 to December 10, 2013 (after taking into account forced outage allowance stipulated under the terms of PPA) on account of short supply of electricity by the Company, which was due to cash flow constraints of the Company as a result of default by CPPA-G in making timely payments. Estimated amount of liquidated damages is not expected to exceed Rs 1,588 million, based on the best estimate of the management of the Company and invoices raised by CPPA-G.

The Company disputes and rejects the claim on account of LDs on the premise that its failure to dispatch electricity was due to CPPA-G's non-payment of dues on timely basis to the Company and consequential inability of the Company to make timely payments to its gas supplier that resulted in inadequate level of electricity production owing to curtailment / suspension of gas supply. In this regard, the Company initiated the expert adjudication under the dispute resolution procedures specified in the PPA. The case was decided by the expert in the Company's favour in August 2014. Decision of the expert is however not legally binding on any party. The Off-taker, through its letter dated August 2, 2016, communicated to the Company that it will challenge the decision of the expert in arbitration proceedings. During the last year, CPPA-G gave the proposal for settlement of LDs dispute. Terms of settlement are to be signed in a proposed Settlement Agreement.

Under the Settlement Agreement, the period of non-performance due to unavailability of gas shall be treated as Other Force Majeure Event ('OFME') by the CPPA-G. As a result, the Company will not be entitled to any capacity payment for this period from CPPA-G and CPPA-G will not levy any LDs on the Company. By declaration of OFME, the PPA of the Company will be extended by the OFME period.

Settlement Agreement has been agreed by the respective Boards of directors of CPPA-G and the Company and is pending approval of the ECC. Once it is approved, the Company will refund the capacity payments already received which pertain to 2013 LDs period. The event will be treated as OFME and PPA will be extended by 86 days.

## ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED

Similarly, in January 2017, SNGPL suspended the gas supplies for a period of 26 days, as a result CPPA-G levied LDs amounting to Rs. 731 million. The Company disputed this amount on the premise that it has already issued an OFME notice to CPPA-G in January-17 for a period of 26 days. The same period is also contemplated as OFME in the proposed Settlement Agreement. Due to declaration of OFME, the company did not claim CPP from CPPA-G for the period of gas curtailment.

Settlement Agreement has been agreed by the respective Boards of CPPA-G and the Company in relation to their dispute of 2013 involving an amount of Rs 1,588 million. The Power Division of the ministry of Energy is in the process of obtaining approval of the Settlement Agreement from the Economic Advisory Council (ECC) of the Federal Cabinet. Once it is approved, the company will refund the capacity payments already received which pertain to 2013 LDs period. The event will be treated as OFME and PPA will be extended for 86 days.

Based on the above grounds, no provision for LDs has been recognised in these financial statements as the management expects that this matter will be resolved through settlement with CPPA-G. The external auditors have also given an emphasis of matter para on the above issue in their report to the members to draw attention of the members. However, their opinion is not modified in this respect.

The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, empowered for RLNG allocation by the Economic Coordination Committee (ECC), issued an allocation of 85 MMSCFD of RLNG to the Company on firm basis on September 23, 2015 and advised the Company and SNGPL to negotiate a long term GSA on firm basis. While negotiations for the long term GSA are still in process, ECC of the Cabinet approved interim GSA for supply of RLNG to the Company upto 30 June 2018 or signing of a long-term GSA, whichever is earlier. The interim GSA was executed with CPPA-G and SNGPL in June 2017 which was effective from June 01, 2017. The interim agreement expired on 30 June 2018. The Ministry of Energy with the consultation of Petroleum Division agreed to extend the interim agreement till formal approval of ECC is obtained. After the approval of ECC, the agreement will be extended till the time a long term GSA is executed with SNGPL. Under the interim GSA, RLNG will be supplied on 'as available' basis, however, the non-supply of RLNG will be treated as Other Force Majeure under the PPA.

The issue of overdue receivables from CPPA-G which is pending since long, continued to hurt the liquidity position of the Company during the year. At the end of the year, out of the total receivable of Rs 12,817 million, Rs. 11,310 million were overdue. The Company during the year under review has repaid its debt obligation amounting to Rs. 2,876 million due in September-17, December-17, March-18 and June-18 to the lenders.

#### FUTURE OUTLOOK

The power sector in Pakistan is undergoing a transition phase whereby the GoP as well as private sector has invested significantly in the last few years to overcome the energy crisis which has adversely affected the socio-economic progress of the country. The GoP has been particularly been active on completion of RLNG-based projects in the Punjab, multiple hydel projects in KPK/AJK and Coal-based projects in Sindh. RLNG-based power projects in the Punjab have become operational whereas most of other power projects are expected to come online in next 2-3 years which will positively affect demand-supply deficit. However, other crucial challenge for the GoP is to upgrade the existing transmission and distribution system which is currently not upto the required standard to handle the additional power generation and distribution.

## QUALITY, ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH & SAFETY

QEHS is the Company's first and foremost priority. During the year under review, your company continued to maintain satisfactory level of performance in Quality, Environment, and Health & Safety at the power plant. Company has adopted OSHA, NFPA & ISO guidelines to ensure safety of people and equipment deployed at plant site. Company has a proactive approach to achieve zero LTI (Lost Time Incident) by monitoring Leading/Lagging indicators and plant site got certified by SGS for Integrated Management System, IMS (ISO 9001, ISO 14001 & OHSAS 18001) standards. Furthermore, as far as environment protection is concerned, the Company is monitoring and complying with Punjab Environmental Quality Standard (PEQs) pertaining to air emissions and water effluents.

As of 30th June 2018, the QEHS statistics are as follows:

Hours Since Last LTI	361315
Days Since Last LTI	829
Restricted Work Incidents	0
Medical Treatment	1
First Aid Cases	0
Near Miss incidents	09
Incidents / Property Loss Cases	0
Good Catches	46
Emergency Response Plan Drills	03
Housekeeping Day	08
QEHS Trainings (Internal)	47
QEHS Trainings(External)	4
IMS Internal Audits	2

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company's Directors and management are fully cognizant of their responsibility as required by provisions of the Companies Act, 2017 and Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 as incorporated in listing regulations of Pakistan Stock Exchange as updated from time to time. The Board reviewed Company's strategic direction, annual corporate plans and targets, and borrowing strategy. The Board has adopted best practices of Corporate Governance by ensuring a strong sense of business principles and high standards for compliance in conduct of business.

#### Composition of the Board of Directors

The Board consists of seven (7) Directors including the Chief Executive Officer, effectively representing the interest of the Shareholders. There is (1) one independent Director, five (5) non-executive Directors and one Executive Director (being the CEO), serving on the Board.

#### Meetings of the Board

The Board is legally required to meet at least once every quarter to monitor the Company's performance aimed at effective and timely accountability of its management. The decisions made by the Board during the meetings were minuted and were duly circulated to all the Directors with in the timeline as determined by the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 for endorsement and were approved in the following Board meetings. All meetings of the Board were held in compliance with required quorum attendance prescribed by the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 The Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary also attended all the Board meetings.

During the year, seven (05) Meetings of the Board of Directors were held. Attendance of these Meetings is as follows:

Name of Director	Meetings Attended	Remarks
Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood	5/5	Resigned on 15 August 2018
Mr. Taimur Dawood	5/5	
Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim	5/5	
Mr. Farooq Nazir	5/5	
Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry	4/5	Leave for absence was granted in I
Syed Rizwan Ali Shah	5/5	
Mr. Khalid Salman Khan	2/5	Leave for absence was granted in 3 meetings
Mr. Faisal Dawood	0/5	Appointed on 26 September 2018

#### Changes to the Board

During the year, there was no change in the Board of Directors of the Company. However, post reporting period;

- On 15 August 2018, Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood has resigned as Chairman and Director of the Company. The Board acknowledges and expresses its gratitude for the extraordinary work and leadership of the outgoing Chairman. The Company was transformed under his leadership and has come a long way in terms of its contractual challenges from the time he took over. His term was characterized by his personal commitment, strategic thinking and vision. The Board also wishes him well for his future endeavors.
- On 18 September 2018, Mr. Taimur Dawood has resigned as Chief Executive of the Company. In its
  meeting held on 26 September, 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim as Chief
  Executive of the Company for the balance un-expired term.
- On 26 September, 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Taimur Dawood as Chairman of the Board in place of Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood for the balance un-expired term.
- On 26 September 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Faisal Dawood as a Director in place of Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood for the balance un-expired term.

## Subsidiary Companies' Board of Directors

## Power Management Company (Private) Limited ('PMCL'):

Mr. Abdul Razzak Dawood Mr. Taimur Dawood Mr. Farooq Nazir Sycd Ali Nazir Kazmi

During the year, there was no change in the Board of Directors of PMCL. Post reporting period, on 15 August 2018, Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood has resigned from PMCL as Chief Executive and Director. The Board will fill this vacant position within the time prescribed by the Companies Act, 2017, for the balance unexpired term.

#### Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited ('RPPL'):

Mr. Taimur Dawood

Mr. Claus Heckel

Mr. David Shepherd

Mr. Farooq Nazir

Mr. Khalid Salman Khan

Mr. Mubashar Ahmed Majeed

Mr. Stephan Schaller

Mr. Faisal Dawood

Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry

During the year, there was no change in the Board of Directors of RPPL.

- Post reporting period, on 15 August 2018, Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood has resigned from RPPL as Chairman and Director. On 25 September 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Taimur Dawood as Chairman of the Company for the balance un-expired term.
- Post reporting period, on 25 September 2018, Mr. Faisal Dawood has been appointed as a Director in place of Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood for the balance un-expired term.

#### **Directors Statement**

As required by the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 the Directors are pleased to report the following:

- The financial statements, prepared by the management of the Company, present fairly its state of
  affairs, the results of its operations, cashflows and changes in equity.
- Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departure therefrom has been adequately disclosed.
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- The Board acknowledges and exercises its responsibility for implementation of adequate internal financial controls.
- There are no doubts on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance as detailed in the listing regulations.
- The key operating and financial data of last six years is attached to the report.
- The management of the Company is committed to good corporate governance, and appropriate steps are taken to comply with best practices.

#### Directors Training

The Company has already met the criteria of training programs for its directors under the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017. Therefore, no such training program was conducted during the year.

#### **Directors' Remuneration**

The Company's Board seeks to ensure that there is a transparent and fair mechanism in place for determining the remuneration of directors for participation in the meetings of the board and its committees. During the

## ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED

year under review, the Board of Directors approved the policy for the determining remuneration of directors. A Remuneration Committee has been formed to make recommendations to the Board on appropriate remuneration levels for directors. Once approved, the Director's remuneration Policy shall be applicable for a period of three years. This Policy shall be reviewed by the Committee every three (3) years (unless an earlier review is required) and the Committee shall make recommendations to the Board on suggested amendments.

#### Committees of the Board

To assist the smooth operations of the Board and support in sound decision making, the Board has established two committees which are chaired by non-executive directors. These committees are as follows:

#### **Audit Committee**

The committee supports the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities while primarily reviewing financial or non-financial information to the shareholders in compliance with prevailing regulations and accounting standards. The audit committee also ensures that sound systems of internal controls are in place to safeguard Company's assets.

The committee met 4 times during the year and the attendance was as follows:

Name of Member	Meetings Attended	Remarks
Mr. Farooq Nazir	4/4	
Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim *	4/4	
Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry	3/4	Leave for absence was granted in I meeting
Syed Rizwan Ali Shah	4/4	

 Post reporting period, on 26 September 2018, Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim has been appointed as Chief Executive of the Company and therefore, the Board has excluded Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim as member of Audit Committee as per Regulations.

## Human Resource & Remuneration Committee

The committee has been established to review and recommend to the Board all elements of compensation and policies and procedures required to be adopted for effective human resource function. The Committee met once during the year and the attendance of the meeting is as follows:

Name of Member	Meetings Attended	Remarks
Mr. Farooq Nazir	1/1	
Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim	1/1	
Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry	1/1	

### Social Investment

The Company continues to focus on Corporate Social Responsibilities. The Company recognizes the importance of being a good corporate citizen in conducting its business as well as delivering its obligations in social wellbeing of its staff and community in general.

#### Pattern of Shareholding

The pattern of shareholding as at June 30, 2018 and related additional information is attached herewith. No trading in Company's share was carried out by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses including minor children, except of those that have been duly reported as per law.

#### Material Information

During the year, the Scheme of Arrangement of Descon Engineering Limited (the holding company of the Company till the effective date of the Scheme of Arrangement) under section 284 to 288 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, (hereinafter referred to as the 'Scheme'), has been sanctioned by the Lahore High Court through its order dated November 21, 2017. The Scheme is effective from December 15, 2017 and has resulted in the transfer and vesting of shareholding of Descon Engineering Limited in the Company into DEL Power (Private) Limited (the 'Holding Company'). Moreover, consequent to the Scheme becoming effective, the ultimate parent of the Company is Descon Processing (Private) Limited.

#### **Auditors**

The present auditors M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants have retired, and being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment. The Audit Committee has recommended the appointment of M/S A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants as auditors of the Company for the year ending June 30, 2019.

#### Acknowledgement

The Board of Directors would like to place on record its gratitude to its valuable shareholders, Government functionaries, SNGPL, CPPA-G and banks for their cooperation, continued support and patronage. The Board also appreciates the contribution made by the executives, staff and workers for efficient operations of the Company.

For and on behalf the Board

Farooq Nazir
Director

Fazal Hifssain Asim Chief Executive

Lahore September 26, 2018

# ڈائز یکٹرزر بورٹ

آپ کی کمینی کے وائز یکٹرز 30 جون 2018 کوشتم ہونے والے مالی سال کے نظر ٹانی شدہ حسابات کیساتھ ساتھ سالاندر پورٹ بخوشی چیش کرتے ہیں۔

## عمومي

سمپنی کی اہم ترین سرگرمیوں میں 32 میگاواٹ کے گیس تھول پاور پلانت واقع نزد نتخ جنگ ضلع الک پنجاب کی ملکیت ،آپریش ،دیکھ بھال اوراپنے واحد صارف سنشرل پاور پرچیز نگ ایجنسی (گارٹی) کمیٹنی ('CPPA-G') کوچکل کی فروفت شامل ہے۔ کمپنی کے تصص پاکستان سٹاک بیمپینج کمیٹیڈ میں درج ہیں۔

سپنی پاور پنجنٹ کپنی (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹٹر (خصوصی مقصد کی کمپنی) کے 100 فیصد صص کی ما لک ہے، جو بدلے ٹین Rousch (پاکستان) پاور کمپیٹر (آرپی پی ایل) کے 59.98 فیصد صص رکھتی ہے۔ آرپی پی ایل ایک غیر مندرج پیک کمپنی اور ٹیس فائز ؤ کمپائنڈ سائنگل تحرال پاور پلانٹ کے ذریعے 450 میگا واٹ کی مجموق 50 اصلاحیت رکھنے والی خود مقار پاور پروڈ پوسر ہے جو کہ سدھنائی بیراج ،عیدا کھیم مضلع خانیوال، پنجاب کے قریب واقع ہے۔

## فناتس

کہنی نے اپنے واحدصارف CPPAG کے ساتھ تیس سالوں کے لئے بیلی کی خریداری کامعابدہ ('PPA') کیا ہے جو 06 جون 2001 سے شروع ہوا۔

۔ SNGPL کوشتہ ہوگیا تھا۔ اس کے بعد مورد 12 ماری کا میا ہے کہنی نے کا معاہدہ (بی الیں اے) 30 جون 2013 کوشتہ ہوگیا تھا۔ اس کے بعد مورد 12 ماری کا 2014 کو کہنی نے SNGPL کے بار کا کا معاہدہ (بی الیں ایک نے اور پر چنزا نگر بہنٹ کی معاہدہ (بی الیں ایک کے دستا بی کی غیاد پر کہنٹی کو گیس کی فراہمی کیلئے رضا مندی ظاہر کی ہے۔

201 کے معالی دستا دیز پر دشخط کئے ، جس کے تحت SNGPL نے پاور پر چنزا نگر بہنٹ کی مندونی تاریخ کا جون 2011 کی مندونی ہوئے گئے۔ اس کے معاہدی تعالی کی خواجم اور قدر تی دسائل نے کا بینے کی ایس ایس بی کی مندونی ہوئے۔ کی ایس ایس بی کی مندونی ہوئے۔ کی ایس ایس بی کی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور ایس ایس بی کی ایس ایس بی کی فراہم کی جا کے لئے ایک کی تحصیص جاری کی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور ایس ایس بی کی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور اس نے کہنٹی اور اس کے کہنٹی کو ایس ایس بی کی ایس ایس بی کی بیاد پر آرایل ایس بی کی فراہم کی جائے گ

زیرِ جائزہ سال کے دوران کمپنی کا ٹرن ادور 1,621 ملین روپے (17-2016 ملین روپے) اور آپریٹنگ کے افزاجات 1,558 ملین ردپے (17-2016 ملین روپے) رہے جس کے بیتے میں گزشتہ سال کے دوران کمپنی کا ٹرن ادور 238 ملین روپے کے برتکس 63 ملین روپے کا مجموئی منافع حاصل ہوا کمپنی نے گزشتہ سال کا خالص منافع میں دیا جادرتی شیئر آنہ نی (EPS) 4.49 روپے درج کرایا ہے۔ موجودہ سال سال کا خالص منافع میں دیلی کمپنی کے 1,454 ملین کے محاصل میں جائے ہیں ہوئے کہ 1,453 ملین روپے ادرتی شیئر آنہ نی (EPS) 4.00 روپے درج کرایا ہے۔ موجودہ سال سے خالص منافع میں دیلی کمپنی کے 1,454 ملین کے محاصل شامل ہیں۔

۔۔۔ گردی قرضہ پاور کیٹن کے لئے گزشتہ چندسالوں سے ایک مسلس مسکدر ہا ہے۔ گردی قرضہ بڑھنے کی اہم وجوہات T&D نقصانات، مبلّنے فیول کمس، ڈسکوز سے کم ریکوری اور نیپر ای طرف سے ڈسکوز کے میرف کے تعین میں تا خبریں۔ ہم و کھتے ہیں کہ گردی قرضہ متعقبل قریب ہیں حکومت کے لئے ایک بواچیتی رہے گا جب تک کہ ندکورہ بالا بنیادی مسائل کوختم کرنے کے لئے اہم اقدامات ندا تھا کے گے۔ CPPA-G کی جانب سے ادائیکیوں میں تاخیر کے باوجود کمپنی اپنی تمام آپیشن و مداریوں کو پوراکرنے کیلئے نقدرقم کوشنا کم کرنے کے قابل رہی ہے۔

جمیں امید ہے کہ آلٹرن اٹر جی کمینڈ اوراس کا ماتحت ادارہ Rousch (پاکستان) یا در لینڈ دونوں مستقبل میں آپریشنل استعداد کا راور کا رکردگی کی اعلیٰ ترین سطح کے حصول کیلئے کام جاری رکھیں گی۔ منذ کر دسال میں آپری کہیں کی آلٹرن افر بی کمینڈ کے ایکوئی جولڈرز سے منسوب مجموعی کمائی 1,995 میلیں روپے ہے جس کے بیتیج جس کی بیتیج جس کے بیتیج جس کی بیتیج جس کے بیتیج جس کے بیتیج جس کے بیتیج جس کی محصول کیلئے کام جاری جس کے بیتیج جس کے بیتی کی کام کار اور بیتی کر بیتی کی کار کر بیتی کی کھوں کی بیتی

## حصدداري كأتقتيم

24 اکوبر 2017 کوبورڈ آف ڈائر بکٹرز نے حصدداری کا علان کردیا اوراس کے بعد کپنی کے صمعی یافتظان میں 40 فیصد (4روپے فی عام صف ) کے صاب ہے جبوری حصرت میں کردیا۔

## أيريشنز

سال کے دوران52,000 آپیڈنگ گفتوں تک بختی والے انجنوں کی اوور ہائنگ بٹمول سانڈ رہیڈیارٹس کی تبدیلی ،اہم بیرنگ کی تبدیلی اور 1 انجن کے وائبریشن ڈیمبرز کی تبدیلی اور 1 سبایوں کے متعلقہ حصول کی میٹینٹس کی گئے۔اور پینل ایکو بمنٹ مینوفیکچررز (اوا می ایم) کی سفارشات کے مطابق تماس دیگر طریقہ کا راور بچاؤ کی بھالی کی سرگرمیاں کی گئیں۔ ہمیں یقین ہے تمام انجن اوران کے امدادی آلات موزوں اور قائل اعتبادات پینل کیسلی بہترین حالت میں ہیں۔

## ماتحت ادارے كا جائزه

متذکرہ سال کے دوران کپنی کے ذیلی ادار (Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited (RPPL) نے بہترین طریقے سے کام کیا ادر موجودہ سال کیلئے 3,596 ملین روپے سافع (فی حصص آمدنی 13.31 دوپے) کا اعلان کیا جبکہ گزشتہ سال کی ای مدت کے دوران 2,854 ملین روپے سافع (فی حصص آمدنی 13.31 دوپے) کا اعلان کیا جبکہ گزشتہ سال کی اور مدت کے دوران 37 ملین روپے سافع (فی حصص آمدنی 13.31 دوپے) کا اعلان کیا جبکہ گزشتہ سال کی دوران 37 دوران 37 دوران 2017 شرکت کے دوران 4.17 میں معلی کے باعث سال کے دوران 37 دوران 2017 شرکت کے دوران 2017 شرکت کے دوران کو بلاگر کی دوران 37 دوران 2017 شرکت کے دوران کو بلاگر کی دوران کو بلاگر کی دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ دوران کو بلاگر کی دوران 3 کی دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ بلاگر کی دوران 3 کی دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ بلاگر کی دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ بلاگر کیا گرائی کیا کہ بلاگر کیا گرائی کی دوران 30 کی دوران کو بلاگر کی دوران کو بلاگر کیا کہ بلاگر کیا گرائی کے دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کیا کہ بلاگر کیا گرائی کی دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کیا کہ بلاگر کیا گرائی کیا کہ کیا گرائی کیا گرائی کی دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کی دوران 30 کیا کہ کردوران 30 کی دوران 30 کیا کہ کردوران 30 کی دوران 30 کیا کہ کردوران 30 کیا کہ کردوران 30 کی دوران 30

ی لیا بیا ہے۔ تی نے 11 دمبر2012 تا10 دکمبر2013 (پی بیاے کی شرائط کے تحت مقر کردہ جبری الاؤنسز شال کرنے کے بعد ) آپریفنگ سال کے لئے کمپنی کی طرف ہے بکلی کی شارٹ سپال کی کہ جس LDs کا دعویٰ کیا ہے، جو برونت ادائی کی کرنے میں CPPA کی طرف ہے ناکا می کے نتیج میں نقد آقم کی رکہ دنوں کی وجہ سے تھا۔ 30 جون 2017 کو کمپنی کی انتظامیہ کے بہترین تخمینداوری پی بی اے۔ بی کی طرف سے اٹھائی کی انواز کی بنیاد پر LDs کی سوتی قرقم کم اتخمینہ 1,588 ملین دو ہے سے زیادہ گئیں ہے۔

RPPL کیکویڈ پن نقصانات کے دعوی پر تنازید اورا نکاری ہے کہ بخلی کی ترسل میں ناکام ہونے کی اجہ کینی کو پروقت بنیاو پری پی پی اے ۔ بی کے ذمہ عدم اوا کیگی اوراس کے بنتیج میں کینی اپنے تیس سیام کو پروقت اوا کیٹی کرنے میں غیر فعال رہی بنتیج تیس کی فراہمی میں رکا وٹ امعطل کی کی وجہ ہے بخلی پرائیس کر کی تھی ۔ اس سلسلے میں بہنی نے بکل کی خریداری کے معاہدے میں متعین تنازیہ کے طریقہ کا پروقت اوا کیٹی کرنے میں فار کے معاہدے میں متعین تنازیہ کے طریقہ کا کے دریعے میں فیصلہ کیا گئی تھے۔ ماہرین کی فیصلہ تا ہم تا اور کی کھی پارٹی پرلازی نہیں ہے۔ کا گست میں ماہرین کی طرف ہے کہ اس کے دریعے میں کہنے کو زوانس کے بنتیج میں میں کہنے کے گئے۔ اس کے تعین کی میں کے دریتے کے گئے۔ اس کے تعین میں کئی کے جو بردی۔ میں تعین کی اور کے کہنے کا بیار کے فیصلہ کی اور کے CPP میں کہنے کی کہ دے کہنے کا بی گیا ہے۔ بی کی طرف سے OFME کے معالی کے تکارٹیس موگ اور کے CPP میں کہنے کو کا کے معالیان سے بھنے کا بی ٹی اے کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے کا کو سے کا کو سے کا کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کے کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے CPP مین کی کو کے کو کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے CPP کی کو کو کا کہنے کی کو کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے کا کو کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی مدت کی کو کہنے کے کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے CPP کی کو کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے کا کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کا بی ٹی اور کے کا کہنے کی کو کہنے کا کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کا بی ٹی اس کے کو کھنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کی کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کا کہنے کی کو کہنے کا کہنے کو کہنے کو کو کو کو کہنے کو کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کے کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی کو کہنے کو کہنے کو کہنے کی ک

تصفیہ معاہدے پرCPPA-G اور کمپنی کے متعلقہ بورڈ ول نے اتفاق کیا ہے اور دہ ای می کی منظوری کے منتظر ہیں \_منظوری کے بعد ، کمپنی پہلے موصول ہونے والی صلاحیتی اوا ٹیکیاں واپس کرے گی جود 2018 LDsl مدت سے متعلق ہیں۔ایونٹ OFME تصور کیا جائے گااور PPA ہی 86 دن کی توسیع ہوجائے گی۔

ای طرح ، جنوری 2017 شرط این علی کے دن تک میس کی فراہمی کو معطل کردیا ، اس کے نتیج میں CPPA نے 731 ملین دویے کی رقم ایل ڈیز عائد کی۔ آرپی پی ایل نے اس رقم کواس بنیاد پر متنازعہ کیا ہے کہ اس نے جنوری میں CPPA-G کو 26 دن کی مدت کے لئے پہلے ہے ہی ایک OFME نوٹس جنری کیا تھا۔ بخوذہ تصفیہ معاہدہ میں بیر مرصد می کے طور پر خیال کیا جاتا ہے۔ کا ملان باعث ، مجنوی کی بی اے بی کی مدت کے لئے کیسٹی پر چیز پرائش کی مدش دوئ نہیں کر ہے گی ۔

تصفیر معاہدے پر CPPA-G اور کمپنی کے متعلقہ بورڈوں نے 1,588 ملین رویے کی آقم کی ہاہت 2013 کے اپنے جھٹڑے سے متعلقہ اتفاق کیا ہے اور وزارت بکل کا پاور ڈویژن وفاقی کا بینہ کی اکتا کہ الله واکر رکی کوٹسل (ECC) سے تعلق ہیں۔ ایونٹ OFME الله واکر منظر ہے۔ منظور کی امنظر ہے۔ منظور کی جو 2013 اللہ ڈیز مدت سے منطق ہیں۔ ایونٹ MEM تصور کیا جائے گا اور فی بی اے میں 86 دن کی توسیح ہوجائے گی۔

ندکورہ بالا وجو ہات کی بنیاد پر LDs کے لئے کوئی پرویژن ان مالی حمایات میں تسلیم نہیں گی گیونکہ انتظامیہ کوامید ہے کہ میدمالمہ GPA کے ساتھ تصفید کے ذریعے مل ہوجائے گا۔ ایک شرال آؤیٹرزتے بھی ممبران کواپتی رپورٹ میں ممبران کی توجہ کے لئے بالاستکہ کے بیرا پر بہت زور دیا ہے۔ تاہم ، باہت بذاہی ان کی رائے میں کوئی تبدیلی نہیں ہے۔

CPPA-G سے زائدالمیعاد وصولیوں کا مسئلہ جوطویل عرصہ سے زیر التواہے، نے سال کے دوران کمپنی کی کیکویڈیٹی پوزیشن کونقصان پہنچانا چاری رکھا ہے۔ سال کے افتقام پرکل واجب الاوا 12,817 روپے وصولیوں میں سے 11,310 روپے زائدالمیعاد تھے۔ زیرِ جائزہ سال کے دوران کمپنی نے قرض وہندگان کوئٹر 17 ، دمبر 17 ، مارچ 18 اور جون 18 میں واجب 2,876 ملین روپے کی رقم اسپے قرض کی مدشل وائیس ادا کی ہے۔

## مستقتل كانقط نظر

۔۔۔۔ ر پاکستان میں پاورسکٹر تبدیلی کے مرطے سے گزررہاہے جہاں تکومت پاکستان اور ٹی شعبہ نے بکل کے بحران جس نے ملک کی اقتصادی ترتی کوئری طرح متاثر کیا، پر قابو پانے کے لئے گؤشتہ چندسالوں میں نمایاں مرمایہ کاری کی ہے بہ حکومت پاکستان پخاب میں RLNG میٹر پراجیکٹس، KPK/AJK میں ملٹی پائیڈل پراجیکٹس اور سندھ میں کوئلہ میٹر پراجیکٹس کوئل کرنے میں خاص طور فعال رہی ہے۔ پنجاب میں RLNG میڈر پاور پراجیکٹس آپریشنل ہوگئے ہیں جبہد یگر پراجیکٹس میں سے اکثر اٹھا ہے۔ 3سالوں میں آن لائن ہوجانے کی تو قعات ہیں جوطلب۔ سپلائی کی کی پر مثبت اثر انداز ہوں گے۔ تاہم ہمکومت پاکستان کے لئے دوسرااہم چینچ موجودہ تربیل اور تعتبم کے نظام کو اپ گر ڈیکر تا ہے جونی الحال اضافی پاور جزیش اور ڈسٹری بیوٹن کو بینڈل کرنے کے لئے درکا رمعیار کے مطابق نیوس ہے۔

## صحت بحفاظت ادر ماحول

سے ، مل سے ، وروں اور اہم ترتی ہے۔ متذکرہ سال کے دوران آپ کی تمہنی نے پاور بلان میں کوالٹی ، ما تولیات ، صحت اور تفاظتی اقد امات میں کا کر دگی کی تھی بنانے کے دوران آپ کی تمہنی نے پاور بلان میں کوالٹی ، ما تولیات ، صحت اور تفاظتی القد امات میں کا کر دوران آپ کی تمہنی نے پارٹ سائٹ کے اور بالا تو ایس الاقوامی سطح پر تعیمات کو گائیڈ لاکٹر کو اپنا یا ہے۔ کہنی زیروا بٹی آپ آپ (Lost Time Incident) کے حصول اور تین الاقوامی سطح پر تعلیم شدہ (آپی ایس اور 1800) کے مطابق تو تو کو چلانے کی کوشٹوں کیلئے ایک فعال نظر نظر کھتی ہے۔ اس کے علاوہ ، جہاں تک ما حولیاتی تحفظ کا تعلق ہے۔ کہنی ہوا کے اخراج اور پانی کے اثر است سے تعلق بیشن ما حولیاتی کوائی شینڈ رڈ (NEQs) کی گرانی اور تیس کررہ ہی ہے۔ 30 جون 2018 کے مطابق کو EHS کے اعدادہ تارور می ذیل ہیں۔

آ خری ایل ٹی آئی ہے گھنٹے	361,315
آخرى ايل في آ كي سے دن	829
ممنوعاكم كے واقعات	0
ميذ يكل علاج	1
ابتدائی طبی امداد کے کیس	0
نيترمس انسية ثث	09
واقعات! جائیداد کے نقصان کے کیس	0
مَرْ يُرْ	46
ايىرجنىي رايىيانس پلان ۋركز	03
ہاؤس کینیگ ڈے	08
QEHS ثریننگ (داخلی)	47
QEHSرینگ (ماری)	4
IMSانترال آ ڈٹ	2

## كار يوريث گورنش

## بوردْ آف دْائر يَمْرز كَيْ تَعْكِيل

بورؤ سات (7) ڈائز یکٹروں میت مو تر طریقے ہے صص یافتگان کے مقاد کی نمائندگی کر نیوالے چیف ایگزیکٹو آفیسر بر مشتل ہے۔ بورڈیٹ ایک خود بخارڈ ائز یکٹر، پانچ نان ایگزیکٹو ڈائز یکٹر اور صرف ایک ایگزیکٹو ڈائز یکٹر (بطوری ای او) خدمات سرانجام دے رہا ہے۔

## بورڈ کے اجلاس

سال كدوران بورد آف دائر كمرز كي بالحي(5) اجلاس منعقد كي محكة تقد جن بين حاضري كيجهاس طرح ربي \_

د پیمار کس	اجلاس میں شرکت	نام ڈائز بکٹر
15 اگستہ2018 کومنتعفی ہو گئے	5/5	عبدالرزاق داؤد
-	5/5	گوردا ؤد
	5/5	فضل حسين عاسم
	5/5	قاروق نذري
ایک اجلاس میں عدم شرکت کی چھٹی دک گئی	4/5	شاه تخر چود هری
	5/5	ميد رضوان على شاه
تنن اجلال بیں عدم شرکت کی چھٹی دی گئ	2/5	غالدسلمان خان
26 ستمبر2018 كوتقر رى ہوئى	0/5	فيصل داؤو

## بورد من تبديليان

سال کے دوران کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹرز میں کوئی تبد ملی نہیں ہوئی۔

بعدازر پورنگ مدت، 15 اگست 2018 کوعبدالرزاق داؤد نے تمپنی کے چیئر مین اور ڈائر کیٹر کے عہدہ سے استعفیٰ دے دیا۔ بورڈستعنی ہونے دالے چیئر مین کے غیر معمولی کام اور قیادت کو سراہتا ہے۔ اورشگر بیادا کرتا ہے۔ کیمینی ان کی قیادت میں بکسرتبدیل ہوگئی کیونکہ جب وہ آئے تواہشات رکھتا ہے۔ بعدازر پورٹنگ مدت میں بکسرتبدیل ہوگئے کے خیف ایگر کیٹو تیمورداؤر کمپنی ہے معام ان چیف کے حیف مقبر 2018 کو منعقدہ اپنے اجلاس میں بورڈ نے باقی مائدہ مدت کے لیے فعل حسین کی کمپنی کے چیف ایگر کیٹو تیمورداؤر کمپنی ہے حیف ایگر کیٹو کی کہنی ہوگئے۔ 26 سمبر 2018 کو منعقدہ اپنے اجلاس میں بورڈ نے باقی مائدہ مدت سے لیے فعل حسین کی کمپنی کے چیف ایگر کیٹو کی ہے۔

بعداز رپورٹنگ مت،26 ستبر2018 کو بورڈ نے عبدالرزاق داؤد کی جگہ باتی مانده مت کے لئے تیمورداؤد کی بورڈ کے چیئر مین کی حیثیت ہے تقرری کی ہے۔ بعداز رپورٹنگ مت،26 ستبر2018 کو بورڈ نے عبدالرزاق داؤد کی جگہ باتی مانده مت کے لئے فیصل داؤد کی بورڈ میں ڈائز کیٹر کی حیثیت ہے تقرری کی ہے۔

ذیلی پیزے بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز

پاور پینجنث کمپنی (پرائیویث) لمیشد('PMCL')

عبدالرزاق واؤد (15 أكسة 2018 كو المتعفى درويا)

تيورداؤر

فاروق نذريه

سيدعلى نذبر كأظمى

سال کے دوران PMCL کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرزیٹر کوئی تبدیلی ٹیس ہوئی۔ بعدازر پورٹنگ مدت، 15 اگٹ2018 کوعبدالرزاق داؤد نے کمپنی کے چیف ایگزیکٹواورڈائز کیٹر کے عہدہ سے استعقادے دیا۔ بورڈیاتی ماندہ مدت کے لئیکیٹیز ایکٹ 2017 کی مجوز دمدت کے اندرخال آسالی کوئر کرےگا۔

## روش (یا کتان) یا در کمینند ('RPPL')

تيمورداؤو

كلاؤز ويكل

ۋ يوۋشىفر**ۋ** 

فاروق نذبر

غالدسلمان غان غالدسلمان

مبشراحمه مجير

ر مدبیر سٹیفن سکیلر

شاه محمد جودهری

فيصل داؤد

سال کے دوران، RPPL کے بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹرز میں کوئی تبدیلی نیس ہوگی۔

ساں ہے دوران کا کہ است 2018 کو عبدالرزاق داؤدنے کہنی کے چیئر میں اور ڈائر کیٹر کے عہدہ ہے استعفاٰ دے دیا۔ 25 ستبر 2018 کو بورڈ نے باتی ہائدہ مدت کے لئے کپنی کے چیئر میں کی حیثیت ہے۔ تیور داؤد کی آخر ری گی۔

بعداز رپورٹنگ مدت، 25 متبر 2018 کو ہاتی ماندہ مدت کے لئے عبدالرزاق داؤد کی مبگد فیصل داؤوکوڈ ائر بیکٹرمقرر کیا گیا۔

## ڈائر کیٹروں کی عرض داشت

العِيَيْسِرْ (كوۋا قىكارپورىڭ كورنس)رىگولىيىئىز 2017 كىضابلىك مطابق،ۋائر كىٹرزىخىۋى بيان كرتے ہيں:

- من انظامیدی طرف سے تیار کردہ، اشتمال شدہ الیاتی حسابات، اس کے امور، آپریشنز کے نتائج، نقدی بہا وَاورا یکوئی میں تبدیلیوں کو منصفان طور پر نظام کرتے ہیں۔
  - . مىنى كے كھان جات بالكل سي طورت بنائے كئے بيں۔
  - مالى حسابات كى تيارى مين مناسب أكارَ عنتك باليسيول كوتسلس كے ساتھ لا كوكيا گيا ہے اور اكا وَعنتك كے تخيينہ جات مناسب اور وانتمندانه فيصلول پريني جين -
    - ، مالى حمايات كى تيارى مين ياكتان مين لا كومين الاقواى مانياتى ر بورنگ كے معيارات (IFRS) كى تيروكى كى كانى ب-
      - · اعدونی تنفرول کے نظام کا ڈیز ائن مستحکم ہاور اسکی مؤٹر طریقے سے مملد رآ مداور گرانی کی جاتی ہے۔
        - پورڈ کافی اندرونی مالیاتی کنٹرول کےاطلاق کے لئے اپنی ذمہ دار یوں کوشلیم اور پورا کرتا ہے۔
          - مینی کے گونگ کشرن ہونے کی صلاحیت پر کوئی قابل ذکر شکوک وشہبات نہیں ہیں۔
      - فېرىتى قوامدو خوابولە مىر تفصيلى كار يورىك كورنىس كے بېترىن عمل سے كوئى بادى انجواف نېيى كيا گيا ہے-
        - گزشته 6 سال کیلیدی اورا جم بالیاتی اعداد و شارر پورت کے جمراہ نسنگ ہیں۔
    - تعمینی کی انتظامیرا چھے کارپوریٹ گورنس کے لئے پُر عزم ہے، اور بہترین طریقوں کے مطابق عمل کرنے کے لئے مناسب اقدامات کئے گئے ہیں۔

## ۋائر يكثرز نوننگ

سمین الدوکینیز (کودآ نے کارپوریٹ گورنس)ریگولیشنز 2017 کے تب پہلے جی اپنے ڈائز میکٹرز کے لئے ٹرینگ ہوگرام کے معیار پر پوراا تی ہے۔ لہذا سال کے دوران ایسا کوئی پرگرام منعقد نیس کیا گیا۔

## ڈائز یکٹرز کامشاہرہ

سمپنی کا پورڈ پیشنی بناتا ہے کہ بورڈ اوراس کی کمیٹیوں کے اجلاسوں میں شرکت کے لئے ڈائز یکٹرز کے مشاہرہ کے تعین کے لئے ایک شفاف اور منصفائد میکانزم افتیار کیا گیا ہے۔ زیرِ جائزہ سال کے دوران ، بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹرز کے مشاہرہ کے تعین کے لئے ایک منظوری ہے۔ ڈائز یکٹرز کے لئے مناسب ریمٹر نیشن سطحوں پر بورڈ کوسفار شات کے لئے ایک ریمٹر نیشن کمیٹی تھیل دی گئی ہے۔ منظوری کے بعدہ ڈائز یکٹرز کے مشاہرہ کی پالیسی تعین سالوں بورڈ کو مفارشات کی (اگر جلد دوبارہ جائز دکی ضرورت نہ ہو) اور کمیٹی مجوزہ اصلاحات پر بورڈ کو سفارشات چیش کرے گی۔ سفارشات چیش کرے گی۔

## بورؤ كي كميثيان

بورؤ کے بموار آپر بیشز اور سنتھ مفیلہ سازی میں مدوکر نے سے بھر وقتے دو کمیٹیاں قائم کی بیں جن محسر براہ نان ایگزیکٹوڈ ائر بیٹرز ہیں۔ میکیٹیاں مندرجہ ویلی بیں:

#### آ ۋ پ آ ۋ پ

سکینٹی موجود ور گولیشنز اورا کاؤنٹنگ معیارات کے مطابق تصص داران کو بنیا دی جائز ہ کی مالیاتی یاغیر مالیاتی معلومات دیتے ہوئے گرانی کی اپنی ڈ مداریوں کو پورا کرنے میں بورڈ کی مدرکرتی ہے۔ آڈٹ کمیٹی میٹی میٹی میٹی میٹی بیاتی ہے کہ اندرونی کنٹرول کامضبوط نظام کمیٹی کے اٹا ٹول کی تفاظت کے لئے قائم کیا گیا ہے۔

سال کے دوران کمیٹی کے جارا جلاس منعقد ہوئے اور حاضری مندرجہ ذیل تھی:

ريمادش	اجلاس مِين شركت	نام رکن
	4/4	فاروق نذير
-	4/4	فضل حسين عاصم*
ایک اجلائی میں عدم شرکت کی چھٹی دی گئ	3/4	شاه محمد چود هر ی
-	4/4	سيدر خسوال تانع شاه

بعداز رپورٹنگ مدت، 26 متمبر 2018 کونفل حسین عاصم کمپنی کے چیف ایگزیکٹو کی حیثیت سے مقرر کیاا در لہذاء بورڈنے تواعد د ضوابط کے مطابق آؤٹ کمپٹی کے ارکان میں نفعل حسین عاصم کوشائل کیا ہے۔ مہیومن رکیبورس اینڈ ریمنزیشن کمپٹی

	<del></del>	من م
ديماركس	اجلاس میں شرکت	نام دکن
<u> </u>	1/1	فاروق غذير
-	1/1	فضل حسين عاصم
-	1/1	شاه ممر چودهری

سماجی سر ماییکاری

سمینی کار بوریث ساجی ذ مددار بول پرتوجه مرکوز سے ہوئے ہے۔ سپنی اپنی کاروباری سرگرمیوں میں ایک اچھا شہری ہونے اورا پے عملہ اور معاشرہ کی سابقی بہبود میں اپنی ذ مددار بول کو پورا کرنے کی اہمیت کوشلیم کرتی

شيئر ہولڈنگ کانمونہ

30 جون 2018 کوشیئر ہولڈنگ کانمونداوراس سے متعلقداضانی معلویات ہمراہ نسلک ہیں۔ ڈائر یکٹرز، چیف ایکٹوآفیسر، چیف فاضل آفیسر، کیٹنی کیریٹری کی بیویوں اور چھوٹے بچوں کی جانب سے کمپنی کے شیئرزیش کوئی ٹریڈنگ نیس کی گئی ماسوا ہے ان کے جن کی قانونی طور پر پاضابطا جازت دی گئی۔

## ميثرمل معلومات

سال کے دوران ، ڈسکون انجینٹر گلے لمینڈ (ارتنجنٹ اسلیم کی مؤٹر تاریخ تک کمپنی کی ہولڈ گلے کمپنی کی ارتبجنٹ اسلیم منسوخ شد کھینٹر آرڈینٹس،1984 کی دفعہ 2884 کے تحت (اس کے بعد اسلیم کا جاسکتا ہے) 21 نومبر 2017 کے آرڈ رکے ڈربعہ لا ہور ہائی کورٹ کی طرف سے منظور کر لگائی ہے۔اسلیم 15 دمبر 2017 سے مؤٹر ہے ادراس کے بنتیج میں کمپنی میں ڈیسکون انجینئر نگ لمینٹڈ کے شیم کینڈ کے شیم کھوٹی پیرٹ کمپنی ڈیسکون پردسیٹک (پرائیویٹ) لمینٹڈ ہے۔

DEL پاور (پرائیویٹ) لمینٹڈ ('ہولڈنگ کمپنی') میں منتقل اور پہنچاد سے گئے ہیں۔ اس کے مفاد وہ اسلیم کے مؤٹر بننے کے بنتیج کمپنی کی مجموعی بیرنٹ کمپنی ڈیسکون پردسیٹک (پرائیویٹ) لمینٹڈ ہے۔

## <u>آۋىئرز</u>

موجود آؤیٹرزمیسرزا سے ایف فرگون اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹ ریٹائر ہوگئے اور الجیت کی بناپر انہوں نے دوبارہ تعیناتی کیسے اپنے آپکوچش کیا ہے۔ آؤٹ کمپنی نے 30 جون 2019 کوئتم ہونے والے سال کے لیے میسرزا سے ایف فرگون اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹ کی آڈیٹرز کی حیثیت سے ان کی تقرری کی منظوری دے دی ہے۔

## اظهارتشكر

بوردٔ آف ڈائر کیٹرزاپنے قابل قدرصص یافتگان، حکومتی اداروں ،سوئی ناردرن گیس پائپ لائن کپنی لمینڈ ،سنٹرل پادر پرچیزا تفارٹی ( گردپ )ادر بینکول کا کئے تعاون سلسل ہمایت ادرسر پرتی کیلیے شکرگز ار ہیں۔ بورد کمپنی کی اعلیٰ کارکرد گی کا لیک اہم حصہ ہونے پراسینے ایگز کیلئوز ، سناف ادرورکرز کی تعریف کرتا ہے۔



قاروق تذرير ڈائر یکٹر ڈائر یکٹر

26 متبر2018ء

# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017

Altern Energy Limited For year ended June 30, 2018

This statement is being presented to comply with the requirements of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) and have been prepared in accordance with Regulation 40 of the Regulations for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

- 1. The total numbers of directors are 7 as per the following:
  - a) Male 7 b) Female 0
- The Company encourages the representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. The composition of board is as follows:

Category	Names
Independent Director	Syed Rizwan Ali Shah
Executive Director	Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim
Other Non-Executive Directors	Mr. Taimur Dawood Mr. Farooq Nazir Mr. Faisal Dawood Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhary Mr. Khalid Salman Khan

- The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this Company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding company, where applicable).
- No casual vacancies occurred on the Board of Directors during the year. However, post reporting period:
- On 15 August 2018, Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood has resigned as Chairman and Director of the Company.
- On 18 September 2018, Mr. Taimur Dawood has resigned as Chief Executive of the Company. In its
  meeting held on 26 September 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim as Chief
  Executive of the Company for the balance un-expired term.
- On 26 September 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Taimur Dawood as Chairman of the Board in place of Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood for the balance un-expired term.
- On 26 September 2018, the Board has appointed Mr. Faisal Dawood as a Director in place of Mr. Abdul Razak Dawood for the balance un-expired term.
- The Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.

#### **ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED**

- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board / shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose. The Board has complied with requirements of the Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of the Meetings of the Board.
- 9. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with Act and these Regulations.
- 10. The Company has already met the criteria of training programs for its directors under the Regulations. Therefore, no such training program was conducted during the year.
- 11. During the period, there is no replacement of CFO, Company Secretary, and Head of Internal Audit of the Company.
- 12. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 13. The board has formed two committees comprising of the members given below:

#### a) Audit Committee

It comprises of four members which includes an independent director. All members of audit committee are non-executive directors, including the Chairman. The committee met 4 times during the year and the attendance was as follows:

Name of Member	Meetings Attended
Mr. Farooq Nazir	4/4
Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim *	4/4
Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry	3/4
Sycd Rizwan Ali Shah	4/4

Post reporting period, on 26 September 2018, Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim has been appointed as Chief Executive of the Company and therefore, the Board has excluded Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim as member of Audit Committee as per Regulations

## a) Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

It comprises of three members. All members of Human Resource & Remuneration Committee are non-executive directors, including the Chairman. The Committee met once during the year and the attendance of the meeting is as follows:

Name of Member	Meetings Attended	
Mr. Farooq Nazir	1/1	
Mr. Fazal Hussain Asim	1/1	
Mr. Shah Muhammad Chaudhry	1/1	

## ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED =

- The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committees for compliance.
- 16. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function which is considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and it is conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company and they are involved in the internal audit function of on a full time basis.
- The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review programme of the ICAP and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by ICAP.
- The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these Regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations have been complied with. 19.

For and on behalf the Board

Taimur Dawood Chairman

Lahore

September 26, 2018

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED

## REVIEW REPORT ON THE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE CONTAINED IN LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of Altern Energy Limited for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.

A.F. Ferguson & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Place: Lahore

Date: September 29, 2018

Engagement Partner: Muhammad Masood

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the members of Altern Energy Limited Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the annexed financial statements of Altern Energy Limited (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at June 30, 2018, and the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2018 and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the Key audit matters:

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
(i)	New requirements under the Companies Act, 2017	
	(Refer note 2.2.4 to the annexed financial statements)  The provisions of Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017 became applicable to the Company for the first time in the preparation of the annexed financial statements.  As part of this transition to the requirements, the management performed a gap analysis to identify differences between the previous financial reporting framework and the current financial reporting framework and as a result certain amendments and additional disclosures were made in the Company's annexed financial statements.  In view of the additional disclosures in the annexed financial statements due to first time application of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017, we considered this as a key audit matter.	We reviewed and understood the requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017. Our audit procedures included the following:  • Considered the management's process to identify the additional disclosures required in the Company's annexed financial statements;  • Obtained relevant underlying supports for the additional disclosures and assessed there appropriateness for the sufficient audit evidence; and  • Verified on test basis the supporting evidence for the additional disclosures and ensured appropriateness of the disclosures made.

## (ii) Tax contingency

(Refer note 27.2 to the annexed financial statements)

The Company has a number of open tax matters, for which management is required to make certain judgements as to the likely outturn for the purposes of calculating the Company's tax liabilities.

The most significant uncertainty at present relates to the non-provision of income tax on inter-corporate dividend [from Power Management Company (Private) Limited ('PMCL'), wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, to the Company].

Due to significance of the amount involved, inherent uncertainty with respect to the outcome of matter and use of significant management judgement and estimate to assess the same including related financial impact, we have considered the above contingent liability as a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included the following:

- we understood and tested key controls surrounding the governance procedures in evaluating such uncertain exposures as well as performed an assessment over the experience of management in evaluating these exposures.;
- we examined and challenged the analysis performed by management which set out the basis for their judgements in respect of the material tax exposure identified, together with relevant supporting evidence such as correspondence with tax authorities and legal opinions obtained. We used our understanding of the business and also read correspondence with tax authorities to challenge the completeness of identified exposure and the need for provision;
- we circulated confirmations to the Company's external tax counsels for their views on the open tax assessment;
- we made our own assessment of the likelihood of the tax exposure occurring based on our knowledge of tax legislation and applicable precedents. In making our assessment we considered the range of interpretations of the applicable tax legislation in the relevant jurisdiction. We also evaluated the calculation of the exposure and agreed that to the annexed financial statements. We also involved our internal tax professionals to assess the appropriateness of management's conclusions on the contingent tax matter; and
- we assessed whether the extent of the disclosures made, in particular, in relation to contingent liability and judgements was appropriate.

## Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
  a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Muhammad Masood.

A.F. Ferguson & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Lahore

Date: September 29, 2018

Engagement Partner: Muhammad Masood

TELLIAFON TO IN C

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Note	(Rupecs in thousand)	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES			
Authorised share capital 400,000,000 (2017: 400,000,000)			
ordinary shares of Rs 10 each		4,000,000	4,000,000
Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital 363,380,000 (2017: 363,380,000)			
ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	5	3,633,800	3,633,800
Capital reserve : Share premium	6	41,660	41,660
Revenue reserve: Un-appropriated profit		1,078,636	1,079,514
		4,754,096	4,754,974
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Long term financing - unsecured	7	-	-
Deferred liabilities	8	4,378	3,402
CURRENT LIABILITIES		4,378	3,402
Current portion of long term financing - unsecured	7	79,120	94,851
Trade and other payables	9	75,140	173,217
Short term borrowing - secured	10	159,569	-
Unclaimed dividend		1,345	726
Unpaid dividend	11	-	1,453,520
Mark-up accrued	12	15,248	10,732
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	13	5,088,896	1,733,046 6,491,422

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

## **AS AT JUNE 30, 2018**

ASSETS	Note	2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets Long term investment Long term deposit	14 15 16	701,204 418 3,204,510 38 3,906,170	741,536 1,955 3,204,510 38 3,948,039

### **CURRENT ASSETS**

Stores and spares Trade debts - secured, considered good Advances, prepayments and	17	76,735 934,919	112,468 800,155
other receivables Dividend receivable Income tax recoverable Cash and bank balances	19 20 21	162,155 - 1,527 7,390 1,182,726	146,173 1,435,108 908 48,571 2,543,383

5,088,896 6,491,422

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TOR THE TEAR ENDED JOINE SO, 2010		Note	2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
Revenue - net		22	1,621,194	1,624,556
Direct costs	*	23	(1,558,269)	(1,386,609)
Gross profit			62,925	237,947
Administrative expenses	24	(41,079)	(33,169)	
Other income		25	1,455,685	1,438,342
			1,477,531	1,643,120
Finance cost		26 _	(25,214)	(10,801)
Profit before taxation			1,452,317	1,632,319
Taxation		27	325	401
Profit for the year		-	1,452,642	1,632,720
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	(Rupecs)	35	4.00	4,49

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Accutive

Chief Financial Officer

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

2018 2017 (Rupces in thousand) Profit for the year 1,452,642 1,632,720 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Total comprehensive income for the year 1,452,642

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Financial

1,632,720

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Share	Share	Un-appropriated	
	capital	ргетіцт	profit in thousand)	Total
Balance as on July 1, 2016	3,633,800	41,660	900,314	4,575,774
Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,632,720	1,632,720
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,632,720	1,632,720
Interim dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017  @ Rs 4.00 per ordinary share	-	-	(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)
Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the Company recognised directly in equity			(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)
Balance as on June 30, 2017	3,633,800	41,660	1,079,514	4,754,974
Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,452,642	1,452,642
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,452,642	1,452,642
Interim dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018  @ Rs 4.00 per ordinary share	-	-	(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)
Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the Company recognised directly in equity	*	-	(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)
Balance as on June 30, 2018	3,633,800	41,660	1,078,636	4,754,096

Capital reserve: Revenue reserve:

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash (used in)/generated from operations Finance cost paid	28	(123,814)	10,512
Income tax paid		(17,930) (294)	(7,454) (102)
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities		(142,038)	2,956
Cash flows from investing activities			
Fixed capital expenditure	Γ	(24,573)	(14,106)
Dividends received		2,888,628	951,739
Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets		_	54
Profit on bank deposits received		2,165	1,022
Net cash inflow from investing activities		2,866,220	938,709
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayment of sponsors' loan - unsecured	Г	- 1	(103,235)
Repayment of long term financing - unsecured		(18,500)	(133,233)
Dividends paid		(2,906,421)	(847,330)
	L	(-):,:/	(017,550)
Net cash outflow from financing activities	=	(2,924,921)	(950,565)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(200,739)	(8,900)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		42,856	51,756
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	29	(157,883)	42,856

Refer note 7 for reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities.

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief executive

Chief Financial Officer

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## 1 Legal Status and Nature of Business

- 1.1 Altern Energy Limited (the 'Company') was incorporated in Pakistan as a listed public company limited by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now the Companies Act, 2017 and hereinafter referred to as the 'Act') on January 17, 1995. The Company's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The registered office of the Company is situated at Descon Headquarters, 18 km, Ferozepur Road, Lahore and the Company's thermal power plant has been set up near Fatch Jang, District Attock, Punjab.
- 1.2 During the year, the Scheme of Arrangement of Descon Engineering Limited (the holding company of the Company till the effective date of the Scheme of Arrangement) under section 284 to 288 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, (hereinafter referred to as the 'Scheme'), has been sanctioned by the Lahore High Court ('LHC') through its order dated November 21, 2017. The Scheme is effective from December 15, 2017 and has resulted in the transfer and vesting of shareholding of Descon Engineering Limited in the Company into DEL Power (Private) Limited (the 'Holding Company'). Moreover, consequent to the Scheme becoming effective, the ultimate parent of the Company is Descon Processing (Private) Limited.
- 1.3 The principal activity of the Company is to build, own, operate and maintain a gas fired power plant having gross capacity of 32 Mega Watts. The Company achieved Commercial Operations Date ('COD') on June 6, 2001. The Company has a Power Purchase Agreement ('PPA') with its sole customer, Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited ('CPPA-G') for thirty years which commenced from the COD. During the previous year, on May 9, 2017, the Company executed a Novation Agreement with The Pakistan Water And Power Development Authority ('WAPDA') and CPPA-G whereby all the rights and obligations of WAPDA under the PPA were transferred to CPPA-G. Consequently, WAPDA ceased to be a party to PPA and CPPA-G became a party in place of WAPDA assuming all of WAPDA's rights and obligations thereunder. Furthermore, the Company signed amendments to Government Guarantee and Implementation Agreement to reflect this change in PPA. The Company also holds direct and indirect investments in other companies engaged in power sector as detailed in note 16.1 to these financial statements.
- 1.4 The Company's Gas Supply Agreement ('GSA') with Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited ('SNGPL') expired on June 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Company has signed a Supplemental Deed dated March 17, 2014 with SNGPL, whereby SNGPL has agreed to supply gas to the Company on as-and-when available basis till the expiry of PPA on June 6, 2031. The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, empowered for Re-liquefied Natural Gas ('RLNG') allocation by the Economic Coordination Committee ('ECC') of the Federal Cabinet, issued an allocation of 6 MMCFD of RLNG to the Company on April 28, 2017 and advised the Company and SNGPL to negotiate a new GSA. Currently, the Company, SNGPL and CPPA-G are in the process of execution of an interim GSA for supply of RLNG. Under the interim GSA, RLNG will be supplied on as-and-when available basis till the execution of a long term GSA between the parties.
- 1.5 These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company. Consolidated financial statements are prepared separately.

#### 2 Basis of preparation

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- (i) International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ('IASB') as notified under the Act; and
- (ii) Provisions of and directives issued under the Act.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

#### ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED

- 2.2 Initial application of standards, amendments or an interpretation to existing standards

  The following amendments to existing standards have been published that are applicable to the Company's financial statements covering annual periods, beginning on or after the following dates:
- 2.2.1 Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations that are effective in the current year Certain standards, amendments and interpretations to IFRS are effective for accounting periods beginning on July 1, 2017 but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Company's operations (although they may affect the accounting for future transactions and events) and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements, except for the following:

International Accounting Standard ('IAS') 7, 'Cash flow statements: Disclosure initiative' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017). This amendment requires disclosure to explain changes in liabilities for which cash flows have been, or will be classified as financing activities in the statement of cash flows. The amendment only covers statement of financial position items for which cash flows are classified as financing activities. In case other items are included within the reconciliation, the changes in liabilities arising from financing activities will be identified separately. A reconciliation of the opening to closing balance is not specifically required but instead the information can be provided in other ways. In the first year of adoption, comparative information need not be provided. The Company has given the required disclosure in these financial statements.

2.2.2 Exemption from applicability of certain interpretations to standards

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ('SECP') through SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16,
2012 has granted exemption from the application of International Financial Reporting Interpretations

Committee ('IFRIC') 4, 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease', and IFRIC 12, 'Service Concession Arrangements', to all companies.

Under IFRIC 4, the consideration required to be made by the lessee for the right to use the asset is to be accounted for as a finance lease under IAS 17, 'Leases'. The Company's power plant's control due to purchase of total output by CPPA-G appears to fall under the scope of IFRIC 4. Consequently, if the Company were to follow IFRIC 4 and IAS 17, the effect on the financial statements would be as follows:

	2018 (Rupees in	2017 thousand)
De-recognition of property, plant and equipment	(694,868)	(737,670)
Recognition of lease debtor	414,039	430,985
Decrease in un-appropriated profit at the beginning of the year	(306,685)	(326,932)
Increase in profit for the year	25,856	20,247
Decrease in un-appropriated profit at the end of the year	(280,829)	(306,685)

# 2.2.3 Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Company

There are certain standards, amendments to the approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018, but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Company's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements, except for the following:

IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018. This standard replaces the guidance in IAS 39, 'Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement'. It includes requirements on the classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities; it also includes an expected credit losses model that replaces the current incurred loss impairment model. The Company is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018. This standard deals with revenue recognition and establishes principles for reporting useful information to users of the financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers. Revenue is recognised when a customer obtains control of a good or service and thus has the ability to direct the use and obtain the benefits from the good or service. The standard replaces IAS 18, 'Revenue', and IAS 11, 'Construction contracts', and related interpretations. The Company is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 16, 'Leases': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. This standard replaces the current guidance in IAS 17, 'Leases' and is a far reaching change in accounting by lessees in particular. Under IAS 17, lessees were required to make a distinction between a finance lease (on statement of financial position) and an operating lease (off statement of financial position). IFRS 16 now requires lessees to recognise a lease liability reflecting future lease payments and a 'right-of-use asset' for virtually all lease contracts. The IASB has included an optional exemption for certain short-term leases and leases of low-value assets; however, this exemption can only be applied by lessees. For lessors, the accounting stays almost the same. However, as the IASB has updated the guidance on the definition of a lease (as well as the guidance on the combination and separation of contracts), lessors will also be affected by the new standard. At the very least, the new accounting model for lessees is expected to impact negotiations between lessors and lessees. The Company is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

IFRIC 22, 'Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This IFRIC addresses foreign currency transactions or parts of transactions where there is consideration that is denominated or priced in a foreign currency. The interpretation provides guidance for when a single payment/receipt is made as well as for situations where multiple payments/receipts are made. The guidance aims to reduce diversity in practice. It is unlikely that the interpretation will have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

#### 2.2.4 Changes due to Companies Act, 2017

The Act has also brought certain changes with regard to the preparation and presentation of the Company's financial statements. These changes also include change in nomenclature of primary statements, etc. Further, the disclosure requirements contained in the Fourth Schedule to the Act have been revised, resulting in the:

 Elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirements; and Incorporation of significant additional disclosures.

In view of the above, the presentation of these financial statements has been realigned with the provisions contained in the Act. The application of the Act, however, does not have any impact in the recognition and measurement of the amounts included in these financial statements.

#### 3 Basis of measurement

- 3.1 These financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost.
- 3.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company's significant accounting policies are stated in note 4. Not all of these significant policies require the management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. The following is intended to provide an understanding of the policies the management considers critical because of their complexity, judgment and estimation involved in their application and their impact on these financial statements. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments involve assumptions or estimates in respect of future events and the actual results may differ from these estimates which have been explained as follows:

#### a) Provision for taxation

The Company takes into account the current income tax law and the decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Company's view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Company considers that its views on items of material nature is in accordance with the law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

# b) Useful lives, residual values and depreciation method of opreating fixed assets

The Company reviews the useful lives, residual values and depreciation method of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of operating fixed assets with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

## 4 Significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented.

#### 4.1 Taxation

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the statement of profit or loss except to the extent that relates to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

#### Current

The profits and gains of the Company derived from electric power generation are exempt from tax in terms of clause 132 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the conditions and limitations provided therein.

Under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, the Company is also exempt from levy of minimum tax on 'turnover' under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, full provision is made in the statement of profit or loss on income from sources not covered under the above clauses at current rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and rebates, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for taxation made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the statement of financial position date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

Deferred tax has not been provided in these financial statements as the Company's management believes that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future due to the fact that the profits and gains of the Company derived from electric power generation are exempt from tax subject to the conditions and limitations provided for in terms of clause 132 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 4.2 Property, plant and equipment

#### 4.2.1 Operating fixed assets

Operating fixed assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss. Freehold land is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Depreciation on all operating fixed assets is charged to income by using the straight line method so as to write off the depreciable amounts of an asset over its estimated useful life at the annual rates mentioned in note 14.1 after taking into account their residual values. Depreciation on addition is charged from the month the asset is available for use, while in case of disposal it is charged up to the month of disposal.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each financial year end, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. The Company's estimate of the residual value of its operating fixed assets as at June 30, 2018, has not required any adjustment as its impact is considered insignificant.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 4.4).

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are included in the statement of profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred. Exchange differences related to foreign currency loans obtained for the acquisition, development and construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as referred to in note 4.17(b) to these financial statements.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

#### 4.2.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under capital work-in-progress. These are transferred to operating fixed assets as and when these are available for use.

## 4,2.3 Major spare parts and stand-by equipment

Major spare parts and stand-by equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when an entity expects to use them for more than one year. Transfers are made to relevant operating fixed assets category as and when such items are available for use.

#### 4.3 Intangible assets

Expenditure incurred to acquire computer software and Enterprise Resource Planning ('ERP') system has been capitalised as an intangible asset and stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and any identified impairment loss. Intangible assets are amortised using the straight line method at the annual rate mentioned in note 15.

Amortisation on additions to intangible assets is charged from the month in which an asset is acquired or capitalised while no amortisation is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed off.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 4.4).

## 4.4 Impairment of non-financial assets

Goodwill and intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

#### 4.5 Investments

Investments intended to be held for less than twelve months from the statement of financial position date or to be sold to raise operating capital, are included in current assets, all other investments are classified as non-current. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of the purchase and reevaluates such designation on a regular basis.

## 4.5.1 Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are measured at cost less any identified impairment loss in the Company's separate financial statements. Cost represents the fair value of the consideration given, including any transaction costs paid, by the Company at the time of purchase of such equity instruments. In case of an increase in the investment in a subsidiary, the accumulated cost represents the carrying value of the investment.

The carrying amount of an investment carried at cost is derecognised when it is sold or otherwise disposed of. The difference between the fair value of any consideration received on disposal and the carrying amount of the investment is recorded in the statement of profit or loss as a gain or loss on disposal.

An investment's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the investment's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 4.4).

The Company is required to issue consolidated financial statements along with its separate financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the approved accounting standards.

#### 4.6 Stores and spares

Stores and spares are valued principally at weighted average cost except for items in transit which are stated at invoice value plus other charges paid thereon till the statement of financial position date while items considered obsolete are carried at nil value.

#### 4.7 Financial assets

#### 4.7.1 Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, available for sale and held to maturity. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at the time of initial recognition.

## a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within twelve months, otherwise, they are classified as non-current.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than twelve months after the statement of financial position date, which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables comprise advances and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position.

#### c) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investments within twelve months from the statement of financial position date.

#### d) Held to maturity

Financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity, where management has the intention and ability to hold till maturity are classified as held to maturity and are stated at amortised cost.

#### 4.7.2 Recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on trade-date – the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are derecognised at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the statement of profit or loss. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets have expired or have been transferred and the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. For investments having quoted price in active market, the quoted price represents the fair value. In other cases, fair value is measured using appropriate valuation methodology and where fair value cannot be measured reliably, these are carried at cost. Loans and receivables and held to maturity investments are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category are presented in the statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit and loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as part of other income when the Company's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in other comprehensive income. When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the statement of profit or loss as gains and losses from investment securities. Interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the Company's right to receive payments is established.

The Company assesses at each statement of financial position date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss is removed from equity and recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in the statement of profit or loss on equity instruments are not reversed through the statement of profit or loss. Impairment testing of trade debts and other receivables is described in note 4.10.

#### 4.8 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

## 4.9 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 4.10 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised initially at invoice value, which approximates fair value, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of trade debts and other receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all the amount due according to the original terms of the receivable. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the trade debt is impaired. The provision is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. When a trade debt is uncollectible, it is written off against the provision. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to the statement of profit or loss.

#### 4.11 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents reprsent deposits held at call with banks and running finance under mark-up arrangements which form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

#### 4.12 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the statement of financial position date.

#### 4.13 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. All other borrowing costs are recognised in statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## 4.14 Trade payables and other liabilities

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### 4.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.16 Employee benefits

#### (i) Short term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the statement of financial position.

#### (ii) Other long term employee benefit obligations - accumulating compensated absences

The Company provides for accumulating compensated absences of its employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service.

#### (iii) Post employment benefit - Defined benefit plan (gratuity)

The Company operates an un-funded gratuity scheme for all employees according to the terms of employment, subject to a minimum qualifying period of service and provision is made annually to cover the obligations under the scheme. These benefits are calculated with reference to last drawn salaries and prescribed qualifying periods of service of the employees.

#### 4.17 Foreign currency transactions and translation

#### a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the functional currency). The financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. All figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees, unless otherwise stated.

#### b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Pak Rupees using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit or loss except for exchange differences related to foreign currency loans obtained for the acquisition, development and construction of qualifying assets which are capitalised over the period of the Implementation Agreement in accordance with SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012 of the SECP.

#### 4.18 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable on the following basis:

Revenue from sale of electricity to CPPA-G, the sole customer of the Company, is recorded based upon the output delivered and capacity available at rates as specified under the PPA as amended from time to time.

Profit on bank deposits and delayed payment markup on amounts due under the PPA is accrued on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal/amount outstanding and the applicable rate of return.

Dividend on equity instruments is recognized when right to receive the dividend is established.

#### 4.19 Dividend

Dividend distribution to the Company's sharcholders is recognized as a liability in the period in which the dividends are declared.

#### 4.20 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and recognized at their face value. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, if any.

#### 4.21 Contingent liabilities

Contingent liability is disclosed when:

- there is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company; or
- there is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

#### 5. Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital

2018 (Number o	2017 of shares)		2018 (Rupees in th	2017 lousand)
359,480,000	359,480,000	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each fully paid in cash Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued for	3,594,800	3,594,800
3,900,000	3,900,000 363,380,000	consideration other than cash	39,000 3,633,800	39,000 3,633,800

- 5.1 As at June 30, 2018, 211,397,063 (2017: Nil) ordinary shares of the Company which represent 58.18% (2017: Nil) of the issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of the Company are held by DEL Power (Private) Limited, the Holding Company. Previously, 211,397,063 ordinary shares of the Company which represented 58.18% of the issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of the Company were held by Descon Engineering Limited till December 15, 2017 as explained in note 1.2.
- 6. This reserve can be utilised by the Company only for the purposes specified in Section 81 of the Act.

			2018	2017
7.	Long term financing - unsecured		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	The reconciliation of the carrying amount of loan is as	follows:		
	Opening balance		94,851	90,958
	Mark-up accrued during the year	- note 26.1	2,769	3,893
	Payments during the year		(18,500)	-
	Closing balance	-	79,120	94,851
	Current portion shown under current liabilities		(79,120)	(94,851)
		=		-

7.1 This represents long term loan obtained by the Company from its wholly owned subsidiary, Power Management Company (Private) Limited ('PMCL'). This is an unsecured loan and carries mark-up at the rate of six months Karachi Inter-Bank Offered Rate ('KIBOR') plus 100 basis points per annum. The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 7.15% to 7.21% (2017: 7.06% to 9.06%) per annum. Based on mutually agreed terms with PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary), the remaining loan is repayable within twelve months from the statement of financial position date and has, therefore, been classified as a current liability. This includes accrued mark-up amounting to Rs 47.62 million (2017: Rs 44.85 million).

	2018	2017
8. Deferred liabilities	(Rupees in the	ousands)
Provision for:		
Staff gratuity - note 8.1	3,937	3,015
Accumulating compensated absences - note 8.2	441	387
	4,378	3,402
-		
8.1 Staff gratuity		
Opening liability	3,015	2,305
Provision for the year	922	710
	3,937	3,015
Payments during the year		
Closing liability	3,937	3,015
8.2 Accumulating compensated absences		
Opening liability	387	332
Provision for the year	54	55
-	441	387
Payments during the year		
Closing liability	441 =	387
9. Trade and other payables		
Natural gas and RLNG charges due to SNGPL	30,825	115,590
Other creditors - note 9.1	31,954	37,968
Due to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) - unsecured - note 9.2	5,704	5,715
Withholding income tax payable	416	128
Withholding sales tax payable	620	275
Workers' profit participation fund - note 9.3	-	9,861
Others	5,621	3,680
	75,140	173,217
9.1 Includes the following amounts due to the following related parties:		
Descon Engineering Limited (holding company till December	0	
15, 2017 and common directorship thereafter)	8,756	6,546
Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limited (common directorship)	13,868	28,289
Descon Corporation (Private) Limited (common directorship)	1,607	420
Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited (subsidiary)	175	25 290
3	24,406	35,280

<sup>9.2</sup> This represents amount payable to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary). This is unsecured and carries mark up at six months KIBOR plus 100 basis points per annum. The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 7.15% to 7.21% (2017: 7.06% to 9.06%) per annum. The amount has been borrowed to finance working capital needs of the Company.

9.3 Workers' profit participation fund		2018 (Rupees in th	2017 ousands)
Opening balance Provision for the year		9,861	7,177
- so small for the year	- note 19.3		9,861
Payments made during the year Closing balance		9,861	17,038
	_	(9,861)	(7,177)
ownedo	=		9,861

- 9.4 Workers' welfare fund ('WWF') has not been provided for in these financial statements based on the advice of the Company's legal consultant. However, in case the Company pays WWF, the same is recoverable from CPPA-G as a pass through item under section 14.2(a) of the PPA.
- The running finance facility obtained from financial institution under mark-up arrangements amounts to Rs 300 million (2017: Rs 200 million). The facility carries mark-up at three months KIBOR plus 100 basis points per annum, payable quarterly, on the balance outstanding. The facility is secured against first hypothecation charge of Rs 1,340 million over present and future current assets of the Company and cross corporate guarantee issued by Descon Engineering Limited, (holding company till December 15, 2017 and related party, on the basis of common directorship, thereafter). The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 7.15% to 7.50% (2017: 7.12% to 7.62) per annum.
  - 10.1 The facility for letter of guarantee amounts Rs 700 million (2017: Rs 500 million). The amount utilised at June 30, 2018, for the said facility was Rs 532.68 million (2017: Rs 326.32 million).
- 11. This included amounts due to the following related parties:

Descon Engineering Limited (holding company till December 15, 2017 and common directorship thereafter)

Descon Holdings (Private) Limited (group company)

- note 11.1

- 845,588

- 845,708

11.1 Descon Holdings (Private) Limited holds 30,000 (2017: 30,000) ordinary shares of the Company which represent 0.01% (2017: 0.01%) of the issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of the Company.

#### 12. Mark-up accrued

Mark-up accrued on:

 Armount due to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) - unsecured
 11,126
 10,713

 Short term borrowing - secured
 4,122
 19

 15,248
 10,732

#### 13. Contingencies and commitments

#### 13.1 Contingencies

(i) In financial year 2014, the taxation authorities issued a show cause notice amounting to Rs 157 million on account of input sales tax alleged to be wrongly claimed for the period July 2009 to June 2013. The department is of the view that input tax paid by the Company should be split among taxable and non-taxable supplies. The Company based on a legal advice, is of the view that component of capacity revenue is not considered value of supply and rule of apportionment is not applicable in case of Independent Power Producers ('IPPs') for the

reason that the ultimate product is electrical energy, which is taxable. The Company submitted reply for the show cause notice, which was rejected by the taxation authorities and a demand for the above mentioned amount was created. Consequently, Company filed an appeal with Appellate Tribunal Inland revenue ('ATIR') against the demand which was also rejected. The Company preferred an appeal before LHC which granted stay to the Company after payments of Rs 10.12 million against the total demand of Rs 157 million. The LHC vide its judgement in case No. STR 120/2015 dated October 31, 2016 decided the case in favour of the Company. The department has challenged the decision of LHC before Supreme Court of Pakistan on February 4, 2017 and has also preferred an intra court appeal against such order which are pending adjudication. Since, the case has already been decided in Company's favour on merits by LHC, no provision for this amount has been made in these financial statements.

- (ii) In respect of tax year 2009, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue ('ACIR') raised demand of Rs 0.74 million under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 which mainly related to taxation of interest on delayed payments, scrap sales and gain on disposal of operating fixed assets. The Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ['CIR(A)'] against the impugned tax demand. The CIR(A) decided the appeal in favour of Company thereby deleting the alleged tax demand. The tax department has filed an appeal before the ATIR against the order of CIR(A) on August 1, 2016 and the case is now pending for adjudication. The Company has not made any provision against the above demand as the case has already been decided in Company's favour on merits by CIR(A) and the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- (iii) In respect of tax years 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, the ACIR raised demands aggregating to Rs 9.3 million under section 122 (5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 which mainly related to subjecting capacity price payments to minimum taxation under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ['CIR(A)'] against the impugned tax demand. The CIR(A) decided the appeal in favour of Company thereby deleting the alleged tax demand. The tax department has filed an appeal before the ATIR against the order of CIR(A) on November 3, 2016 and the case is now pending for adjudication. The Company has not made any provision against the above demand as the case has already been decided in Company's favour on merits by CIR(A) and the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- (iv) The taxation authorities in pursuance of show cause notice under section 182/114 for imposition of penalty for late filing of return for tax year 2014, issued order thereby creating demand amounting to Rs 16.84 million. Aggrieved with the said order, the Company has preferred an appeal before CIR(A), wherein relief sought was not provided. Aggrieved with the order of CIR(A), Company has preferred an appeal before ATIR on May 7, 2018 and the case is pending adjudication. The Company has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- (v) In respect of tax year 2015, the Additional Commissioner (Audit), Inland Revenue ['AC(A)IR'] passed an amended assessment order under section 122(5A), creating income tax demand amounting to Rs 81.60 million which mainly relates to denying the claim of exemption of dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) on account of non-filing of group tax return for the said tax year. The Company being aggricved of the said order filed appeal before CIR(A). CIR(A), through order dated April 16, 2018, has accepted all the contentions of the Company except the taxation of dividend income thereby reducing the demand to Rs 68.33 million. On April 18, 2018, the Company has filed an appeal before ATIR against the CIR(A)'s order and has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.

- (vi) In respect of tax year 2016, the AC(A)IR passed an amended assessment order under section 122(5A), creating income tax demand amounting to Rs 150.97 million which mainly relates to taxability of dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) on accrual basis. The Company being aggrieved of the said order filed the appeal before CIR(A). CIR(A), through order dated April 16, 2018, has accepted all the contentions of the Company except the taxation of dividend income thereby reducing the demand to Rs 147.52 million. On April 18, 2018, the Company has filed an appeal before ATIR against the CIR(A)'s order and has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- (vii) Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited has issued bank guarantee amounting to Rs 532.68 million (2017: Rs 326.32 million) in favour of SNGPL as a security to cover natural gas / RLNG supply for which payments are made in arrears. The guarantee is due to expire on December 14, 2018 and is renewable.

#### 13.2 Commitments - nil

13.2 Commitments - Mil			
		2018	2017
14. Property, plant and equipment		(Rupees in t	housand)
Operating fixed assets	- note 14.1	696,398	737,666
Major spare parts and stand-by equipment	- note 14.2 –	4,806 701,204	3,870 741,536

14.1 Operating fixed assets	ets						Accumulated			Accumulated	
	Annual	Cost			Disposals	Cost	depreciation	Depreciation	Charmeon	depreciation as at	Net book value as at
	rate of depreciation	as at July 1, 2017	Additions during the year	Transfers in	during me year	35 at June 30, 2018	25 20 July 1, 2017	for the year	dighosals	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2018
	*					( Nupees II	( Kupees In mousand)				
Freehold land		4.647		×	10	4,647		•			4,647
Building on frechold land	S	121,447	•	*	Œ	121,447	68,80K	6,072	•	74,878	46,569
Plant and machinery	(note 14.1.3) 3-25	1,249,482	•	20,210	26	1,269,692	572,061	57,246		629,307	640,385
Electric equipment	01	3,273		*	٠	3,273	858"	326	1	2,184	1,089
Office equipment	10-33	3,435	384	30		3,819	1,893	879	1	2,472	1,347
Venieles	20	372	2,673	*		3,045	325	312		684	2,361
		1,382,656	3,057	20,210	,	1,405,923	644,990	64,535		709,525	696,398
							Accumulated			Accumulated	
	Annual	Cost			Dispusals	Cost	depreciation	Depreciation		depreciation	Net book
	rate of depreciation	as at July 1, 2016	Additions during the year	Transfers in	during the year	as af June 30, 2017	as af July 1, 2016	charge for the year	Charge on disposals	as at June 30, 2017	value as at June 30, 2017
	%					(Rupces	( Rupces in thousand)				
Freehold land	09	4,647	1	ı		4,647	1	900			4,647
Building on freehold land	٧٠.	121,447	٠	1		121,447	62.734	6,072		908'89	52.641
Plant and machinery	(note 14.1.3) 3-25	1,241,580		12,184	(4,282)	1,249,482	\$21),544	55,795	(4,278)	572,061	677,421
Electric equipment	10	2,169	1,:64	•	1	3,273	1.544	314	•	1,858	1,415
Office equipment	10-33	2,173	1,262	•	,	3,435	1513	380	•	068':	1,542
Vehicles	20	372		•	ı	352	372		Ē	372	٠
		1,372,328	2,426	12,184	(4,282)	1,382,656	586,707	62,561	(4,278)	644,990	737,666
							2018	1017			
							(Autopers in mousand)	(Indreson)			

<sup>4.1.1</sup> The depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows.

1.1. The dippreciation charge for the year has been anakared as innows.	Direct costs	Administrative expenses
3		

61,867 694 62,561

63,319 1,216 64,535

- note 23 - note 24

<sup>14.1.2</sup> The cost of fully depreciated assets which are still in use as at June 30, 2018 is Rs 155.56 million (2017 Rs 153.86 multion).

<sup>14.1.3</sup> Prechold land represents an area measuring measuring 24 Kanals and 18 Marlas, situated at Tehsil Fateh Jang, District Attock.

14.1.4 According to the SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012 issued by SECP [as fully explained in note 4.17(b) to these financial statements], the Company is allowed to capitalize exchange gains/losses arising on outstanding amounts of foreign currency loans contracted under the Implementation Agreement with Government of Pakistan until the date of expiry of such Implementation Agreement. There were no exchange losses capitalised during the year (2017: Nil). The exchange losses capitalised are amortised over the remaining useful life of plant. Had the Company followed IAS 21, 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates', the effect on the financial statements would be as follows:

	2018 (Rupees in	2017
Decrease in the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and un-appropriated profit as at June 30	(53,294)	(57,394)
Decrease in cost of sales	4,100	4,100
Increase in profit for the year	4,100	4,100

#### 14.1.5 Disposal of operating fixed assets

There was no disposal of operating fixed assets during the current year. Details of last year's disposal are as follows:

	_			2017		
	_	Cost	Book value	Sale procee		Mode of disposal
	Particulars –		(Rupees	in thousa	nd)	
	Plant and machinery sold to:					
	Outside party: Ihtramul haq	4,282		e ====================================	5454	Bidding
					2018	2017
	14.2 Major spare parts and st	and-by equip	ment		(Rupces in	thousand)
	Opening balance				3,870	5,001
	Additions during the year				21,146	11,053
					25,016	16,054
	Transfers during the year		- 1	ote 14.1	(20,210)	(12,184)
	Closing balance				4,806	3,870
15.	Intangible assets					
	These represent computer softwar  Cost	re and ERP sy	stem.			
	Opening balance				7,195	6,564
	Additions during the year		- n	ote 15.3	370	631
	Closing balance				7,565	7,195
	Amortisation					
	Opening balance				5,240	2,764
	Charge for the year		- n	ote 24	1,907	2,476
	Closing balance				7,147	5,240
	Net book value as at June 30				418	1,955
	Annual amortization rate				33%	33%

#### ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED -

- 15.1 The amortisation charge for the year has been allocated to administrative expenses.
- 15.2 ERP system has been implemented by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship), under Service Level Agreement with the Company.
- 15.3 This represents ERP implementation/updating fees charged by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship).
- 15.4 The cost of fully amortised assets which are still in use as at June 30, 2018 is Rs 6.41 million (2017; Rs 0.25 million).

2018

2017

16. Long term investment

(Rupees in thousand)

Subsidiary - unquoted:

Power Management Company (Private) Limited

320,451,000 (2017: 320,451,000) fully paid ordinary shares - note 16.1 & of Rs 10 each [Equity held 100% (2017: 100%)] - Cost

16.2

3,204,510

3,204,510

- 16.1 The Company directly holds 100% shares in its wholly owned subsidiary, PMCL. PMCL is a private company limited by shares incorporated in Pakistan to invest, manage, operate, run, own and build power projects. PMCL's registered office is situated at Descon Headquarters, 18 km Ferozepur Road, Lahore. The investment in PMCL is accounted for using cost method in the separate financial statements of the Company. PMCL, in turn, directly holds 58.18% shares in Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited ('RPPL'). RPPL is an unlisted public company limited by shares incorporated in Pakistan to generate and supply electricity to CPPA-G from its combined cycle thermal power plant having a gross (ISO) capacity of 450 Mega Watts, located near Sidhnai Barrage, Abdul Hakim town, District Khanewal, Punjab. RPPL's registered office is situated at 2nd Floor emirates tower, F-7 Markaz, Islamabad.
- 16.2 Investment in associated company has been made in accordance with the requirements under the Act.

	2018	2017
17. Stores and spares	(Rupees in th	ousand)
Stores	66,406	17,408
Spares	10,329	95,060
	76,735	112,468

17.1 Stores and spares include items which may result in fixed capital expenditure but are not distinguishable.

#### 18. Trade debts - secured, considered good

Considered good	- note 18.1	934,919	800,155
Considered doubtful		13,467	12,143
	_	948,386	812,298
Provision for doubtful debts	- note 18.2	(13,467)	(12,143)
	_	934,919	800,155

18.1 These represent trade receivables from CPPA-G and are considered good. These are secured by a guarantee from the Government of Pakistan under the Implementation Agreement and are in the normal course of business and interest free, however, a delayed payment mark-up of reverse reporate of State Bank of Pakistan plus 2% per annum is charged in case the amounts are not paid within due dates. The rate of delayed payment mark-up charged during the year on outstanding amounts was 8.25% to 9.00% (2017: 8.25%) per annum.

18.2 Provision for doubtful debts		2018 (Rupees in th	2017 nousand)
Opening balance		12,143	10,368
Provision for the year	- note 18.3 & 24	1,324	1,775
Closing balance	_	13,467	12,143

18.3 During the year, a further provision of Rs 1.32 million has been made on account of disputed amounts relating to energy and capacity charges.

## 19. Advances, prepayments and other receivables

Advances - considered good:			
- To suppliers		2,899	255
<ul> <li>To employees against expenses</li> </ul>		241	150
Balances with statutory authorities:			.50
- Sales tax		122,969	87,287
- Receivable against WWF	- note 19,1	34,464	34,464
- Other receivable	- note 19.2	-	10,117
Claims recoverable from CPPA-G for pass throug	gh items:		10,117
- Workers' profit participation fund	- note 19.3	-	9,861
Prepayments	- note 19.4	1,582	2,297
Insurance claim receivable		-	1,742
	-	162,155	
	=	102,133	146,173

- 19.1 This includes WWF contribution amounting to Rs 33.32 million (2017: Rs 33.32 million) based on accounting profit for tax year 2014 paid under protest after demand by taxation authorities. Since the provisions of WWF were not applicable to the Company in the light of Supreme Court's decision, CPPA-G has not acknowledged this amount as a valid pass through item. Therefore, the Company has filed for a refund from the taxation authorities. The Company has not made any provision against the recoverable amount as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the matter would be in favour of the Company, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- 19.2 This represented amount deposited with the ATIR to obtain stay against the sales tax apportionment case under the directions of LHC as mentioned in note 13.1(i).

## 19.3 Workers' profit participation fund

Opening balance		9,861	7,177
Provision for the year	- note 9.3	<u> </u>	9,861
T		9,861	17,038
Transfer to trade debts during the year		(9,861)	(7,177)
Closing balance	11====		9,861

Under section 14.2(a) of the PPA with CPPA-G, payments to Workers' Profit Participation Fund are recoverable from CPPA-G as a pass through item.

- 19.4 This includes prepayment in respect of ERP annual support services cost made to Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship) aggregating to Rs 0.08 million (2017: Rs 0.45 million).
- 20. This represented dividend receivable from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary). The maximum aggregate amount receivable from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) at the end of any month during the year was Nil (2017: Rs 1,435.11 million).

Cash and bank bank:   Cash at bank:   On saving accounts			2018 (Rupees in t	2017 housand)
On saving accounts         -note 21.1         245         245           On current accounts         7,145         48,317           7,390         48,562           Cash in hand         -         9           7,390         48,571           21.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.           21.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.           2018 2018 2017 (Rupees in the saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.           22. Revenue - net           Energy purchase price - gross         1,523,297 (201,334) (208,279)           Energy purchase price - gross         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price - net         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and sparcs consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of ene	21. Cash and bank balances			
On current accounts         7,145         48,317           Cash in hand         9         9           7,390         48,562           2.1.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.         2018 2017 (Rupees transum)           22. Revenue - net         Energy purchase price - gross         1,523,297 1,433,447           Sales tax         (221,334) (208,279)           Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price         264,741 364,677         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490 34,711         1,621,194 11,624,556           23. Direct costs         Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004 11,72,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816 1,219         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816 1,219         1,919           Operation and maintenance         58,090 54,318         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447 62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105 3,035           Insurance cost         2,073 2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994 10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960 313,956           Travelling and conve	Cash at bank:			
Cash in hand         7,390         48,562           2.1.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.           2018 2017 (Rupees Intoward)           22. Revenue - net           Energy purchase price - gross         1,523,297 (221,334) (208,279)           Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price - net         264,741 (208,279)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,677 (201,194)         364,571 (201,194)	On saving accounts	- note 21.1	245	245
Cash in hand         — 6         9           7,390         48,571           21.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.           2018 (Rupees Intermediate Profit of Rupees Intermediate Pro	On current accounts	<u> </u>	7,145	48,317
21.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.         2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)         22. Revenue - nct         Energy purchase price - gross       1,523,297 (208,279)       1,433,447         Sales tax       (221,334) (208,279)       1,225,168         Capacity purchase price - net       1,301,963 (228,279)       34,711         Other supplemental charges       54,490 (34,711)       1,621,194 (1,624,556)         23. Direct costs         Natural gas / RLNG consumed       1,295,004 (1,172,236)       1,172,236         Salaries, wages and other benefits       816 (1,219)       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090 (54,318)       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447 (62,352)         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105 (30,305)       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073 (2,061)       2,073 (2,061)         Lube oil consumed       12,994 (10,537)       10,956         Travelling and conveyance       387 (544)       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1 (63,319 (61,867)       61,867         Security expense       5,507 (4,094)       4,094         Generation license fee       149 (144)       418 <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,390</td> <td>48,562</td>			7,390	48,562
21.1   Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.25%) per annum.   2018   2017 (Rupees in thousand)	Cash in hand	_		9
2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)           22. Revenue - nct           Energy purchase price - gross         1,523,297         1,433,447           Sales tax         (221,334)         (208,279)           Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price Other supplemental charges         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,390</td> <td>48,571</td>			7,390	48,571
(Rupees into total constant of the part of	21.1 Profit on balances in saving accounts is 5.2	25% (2017: 5.00% to 5.2	5%) per annum.	
(Rupees into total constant of the part of			2018	2017
22. Revenue - net         Energy purchase price - gross       1,523,297       1,433,447         Sales tax       (221,334)       (208,279)         Energy purchase price - net       1,301,963       1,225,168         Capacity purchase price       264,741       364,677         Other supplemental charges       54,490       34,711         1,621,194       1,624,556         23. Direct costs       816       1,219         Natural gas / RLNG consumed       1,295,004       1,172,236         Salaries, wages and other benefits       816       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Mis			(Rupees in t	housand)
Sales tax         (221,334)         (208,279)           Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price Other supplemental charges         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs         V           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246	22. Revenue - net			
Sales tax         (221,334)         (208,279)           Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price Other supplemental charges         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs         V           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246	Energy purchase price - gross		1.523.297	1,433,447
Energy purchase price - net         1,301,963         1,225,168           Capacity purchase price         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs         Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246				
Capacity purchase price         264,741         364,677           Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           1,621,194         1,624,556           23. Direct costs           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246				
Other supplemental charges         54,490         34,711           23. Direct costs           Natural gas / RLNG consumed         1,295,004         1,172,236           Salaries, wages and other benefits         816         1,219           Operation and maintenance         58,090         54,318           Stores and spares consumed         104,447         62,352           Purchase of energy from CPPA-G         4,105         3,035           Insurance cost         2,073         2,061           Lube oil consumed         12,994         10,537           Repairs and maintenance         10,960         13,956           Travelling and conveyance         387         544           Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246				
1,621,194       1,624,556         23. Direct costs         Natural gas / RLNG consumed       1,295,004       1,172,236         Salaries, wages and other benefits       816       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Capacity purchase price		264,741	364,677
23. Direct costs         Natural gas / RLNG consumed       1,295,004       1,172,236         Salaries, wages and other benefits       816       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Other supplemental charges	ia i	54,490	34,711
Natural gas / RLNG consumed       1,295,004       1,172,236         Salaries, wages and other benefits       816       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246		1	1,621,194	1,624,556
Salaries, wages and other benefits       816       1,219         Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	23. Direct costs			
Operation and maintenance       58,090       54,318         Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Natural gas / RLNG consumed		1,295,004	1,172,236
Stores and spares consumed       104,447       62,352         Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Salaries, wages and other benefits		816	1,219
Purchase of energy from CPPA-G       4,105       3,035         Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Operation and maintenance		58,090	54,318
Insurance cost       2,073       2,061         Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Stores and spares consumed		104,447	62,352
Lube oil consumed       12,994       10,537         Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Purchase of energy from CPPA-G		4,105	3,035
Repairs and maintenance       10,960       13,956         Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Insurance cost		2,073	2,061
Travelling and conveyance       387       544         Depreciation on operating fixed assets       - note 14.1.1       63,319       61,867         Security expense       5,507       4,094         Generation license fee       149       144         Miscellaneous       418       246	Lube oil consumed		12,994	10,537
Depreciation on operating fixed assets         - note 14.1.1         63,319         61,867           Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246	Repairs and maintenance		10,960	13,956
Security expense         5,507         4,094           Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246	Travelling and conveyance		387	544
Generation license fee         149         144           Miscellaneous         418         246	Depreciation on operating fixed assets	- note 14.1.1	63,319	61,867
Miscellaneous 418 246	Security expense		5,507	4,094
	Generation license fee		149	144
1,558,269 1,386,609	Miscellaneous		418	246
			1,558,269	1,386,609

24. Administrative expenses		2018 (Rupees in	2017 n thousands)
Salaries, wages and other benefits Directors' meeting fee ERP running cost Travelling and conveyance Utilities	- note 24.1 - note 31.2 - note 24.2	11,637 500 3,141 2,339 655	10,525 625 2,808 2,052 642
Postage and telephone Printing and stationery Auditors' remuneration Legal and professional expenses Fees and subscription Entertainment	- note 24.3	748 1,071 1,435 12,571 1,437 221	838 1,105 1,426 5,393 1,177 293
Amortisation on intangible assets  Depreciation on operating fixed assets	- note 15 - note 14.1.1	1,907 1,216	2,476 694
Repairs and maintenance Provision for doubtful debts Rent, rates and taxes Training expenses Miscellaneous	- note 18.2	7 1,324 529 194 147 41,079	224 1,775 183 118 815
	·	71,079	33,169

- Salaries, wages and other benefits include Rs 0.92 million (2017: Rs 0.71 million) and Rs 0.05 million (2017: Rs 0.06 million) on account of staff gratuity and accumulating compensated absences respectively.
- 24.2 This represents charges in respect of ERP annual support services rendered by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship).

#### 24.3 Auditors' remuneration

The charges for professional services (exclusive of sales tax) consist of the following in respect of auditors' services for:

Statutory audit	790	790
Half yearly review	266	
Certifications required by various regulations	281	254 296
Reimbursement of expenses	98	86
25. Other income	1,435	1,426
Profit on bank deposits	2,165	1,022
Dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary)	1,453,520	1,435,108
Scrap sales	-	839
Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets	-	54
Liabilities no longer payable written back	-	1,319
	1,455,685	1,438,342

		2018 (Rupees in the	2017 ousands)
26. Finance cost			
Mark-up on:			
Long term financing - unsecured	- note 26.1	2,769	4,534
Due to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) - unsec	cured	413	444
Short term borrowing - secured		10,537	755
Bank charges		7,060	3,009
Guarantee commission		3,323	1,958
Late payments surcharge on:			
Late payments to Descon Power Solutions (Priva	nte) Limited - related		
party (common directorship)		321	-
Late payments to SNGPL		791	101
1 /	_	25.214	10.801

26.1 This includes mark-up on loans from Descon Engineering Limited, (holding company till December 15, 2017 and related party, on the basis of common directorship, thereafter), and PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary), amounting to Nil (2017; Rs 0.64 million) and Rs 2.77 million (2017; Rs 3.89 million) respectively.

#### 27. Taxation

2

Current		
For the year	-	317
Prior years	(325)	(718)
	(325)	(401)
27.1 Relationship between tax income and accounting profit		
Profit before taxation	1,452,317	1,632,319
Tax at the applicable rate of 30% (2017: 31%)	435,695	506,019
Tax effect of amounts that are:		
Exempt as referred to in note 4.1	(435,046)	(505,702)
Allowable as tax credit	(649)	-
Prior years' tax	(325)	(718)
	(325)	(401)

27.2 The Company along with certain related companies had obtained certificate of registration and designation letter of a group from SECP on June 5, 2015 and September 9, 2016, respectively, and the same were registered as a group with SECP under Group Companies Registration Regulations, 2008 to avail group relief under section 59B of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. At the time of registration of group, inter-corporate dividend [PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) to the Company] was exempt from tax for companies entitled for group relief under Clause 103A of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, subsequent to the registration of the group, this clause was amended through Finance Act, 2016 and the exemption in respect of inter-corporate dividend was withdrawn. The Company is of the view, that since the Company had been registered as a group before the amendment in law, the Company remains entitled for the exemption. Based on the advice of the Company's legal advisor, management believes that there are meritorious grounds to defend its case in the courts of law with the taxation authorities. Consequently, no provision of Rs 566.70 million for tax on dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) for the tax years from 2016 to 2018 has been recognized in these financial statements.

# 27.3 Management assessment on sufficiency of provision for income taxes

A comparison of provision on account of income taxes with most recent tax assessment for last three tax years is as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
T		(Rupees in thousand)	
Tax assessed as per most recent tax assessment	-	148,661	82,522
Provision in accounts for income tax	-	216	1,998

As at June 30, 2018, as per the treatments adopted in tax returns filed that are based on the applicable tax laws and decisions of appellate authorities on similar matters, the provision in accounts for income tax is sufficient as there are strong grounds that the said treatments are likely to be accepted by the taxation authorities.

authornes.		•	•
		2018	2017
28. Cash (used in)/generated from operations		(Rupees in	thousand)
Profit before taxation		1,452,317	1,632,319
Adjustment for non cash charges and other items:		.,,	1,002,017
- Depreciation on operating fixed assets	- note 14.1-1	64,535	62,561
- Amortisation on intangible assets	- note 15	1,907	2,476
- Liabilities no longer payable written back	- note 25	-	(1,319)
- Profit on bank deposits	- note 25	(2,165)	(1,022)
- Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets	- note 25	-	(54)
- Dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary)		(1,453,520)	(1,435,108)
- Finance cost	- note 26	25,214	10,801
- Provision for doubtful debts	- note 18.2	1,324	1,775
- Provision for staff gratuity	- note 8.1	922	710
- Provision for accumulating compensated absences	- note 8.2	54	55
Profit before working capital changes	-	90,588	273,194
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes:			
Decrease/(increase) in current assets			
- Stores and spares	F	35,733	(36,833)
- Trade debts - secured, considered good	1	(136,088)	(151,712)
- Advances, prepayments and other receivables		(15,982)	(23,996)
		(116,337)	(212,541)
Decrease in current liabilities		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(41=,511)
- Trade and other payables		(98,065)	(50,141)
	_	(214,402)	(262,682)
	=	(123,814)	10,512
29. Cash and cash equivalents	=		
Cash and bank balances	- note 21	7,390	48,571
Short term borrowing - secured	- note 10	(159,569)	-
Due to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) - unsecured	- note 9	(5,704)	(5,715)
	-	(157,883)	42,856
	_		,

#### 30 Transactions with related parties

The related parties comprise the Holding Company, subsidiaries and associates of Holding Company, group companies, related parties on the basis of common directorship and key management personnel of the Company and its Holding Company. The Company in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under receivables and payables. Significant related party transactions have been disclosed in respective notes in these financial statements other than the following:

Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2018	2017
i. Holding company		(Rupees in the	ousanu)
Descon Engineering Limited - till			
December 15, 2017	Dividends paid	1,691,177	492,625
	Common costs charged to the Company	1,104	2,494
ji, Subsidiaries			
PMCL (wholly owned)	Dividends received	2,888,962	951,739
RPPL	Common costs charged to the Company	300	417
iii. Other related parties			
On the basis of common directorship			
Descon Engineering Limited - from			
December 15, 2017	Common costs charged to the Company	2,037	-
Descon Power Solutions (Private)			
Limited	Operation and maintenance contractor's		
	fee	52,809	49,517
	Service agreement of generators	5,281	4,801
	Purchases of spare parts	70,399	118,677
	Major maintenance fee	1,746	1,774
	Common costs charged to the Company	78	305
Descon Corporation (Private)			
Limited	Common costs charged to the Company	529	183
Group company			
Descon Holdings (Private) Limited	Dividends paid	240	70
iv. Key management personnel	Short term employee benefits	7,777	7,021
	Post employment benefits	773	600
	Long term benefits	37	36
	Dividends paid	208	61

All transactions with related parties have been carried out on mutually agreed terms and conditions.

There are no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment.

## 31 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors and Executives

31.1 The aggregate amounts charged in these financial statements for remuneration and certain benefits to Directors, Chief Executive and Executive of the Company are as follows:

~	Chief Executive		Executive Director	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Rupees in the	ousand)	(Rupees in t	housand)
Managerial remuneration =	3,156	3,000	- <u>-</u>	
Number of person(s)	1	11		_
=	Non Executive	Directors	Executi	ves
	2018	2017	2018	2017 *
	(Rupees in the	ousand)	(Rupees in th	
Managerial remuneration	_		2.272	
Accumulating compensated absences	_	-	3,273	2,782
Gratuity	_	-	37	36
House rent, utilities and other allowances	-	-	773	600
Bonus	-	-	327	278
Reimbursable expenses against vechicle	-	-	510	450
Other services rendered	-	-	511	511
Other services rendered	724	695	-	_
-	724	695	5,431	4,657
Number of person(s)	6	6	1	1

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures have been restated to reflect changes in the definition of executive as per the Companies Act, 2017.

<sup>31.2</sup> During the year the Company paid meeting fee amounting to Rs 0.50 million (2017: Rs 0.63 million) to its non-executive (independent) director.

32. Number of employees	2018	2017
Total number of employees as at June 30	7	8
Average number of employees during the year	7	8
Total number of factory employees as at June 30	4	5
Average number of factory employees during the year	4	5

#### 33. Financial risk management

#### 33.1 Financial risk factors

The Company is exposed to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, other price risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's overall risk management program focuses on the

unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of Directors (the 'Board'). The Board provides principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and investment of excess liquidity. All treasury related transactions are carried out within the parameters of these policies.

#### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings and financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return. Market risk is further divided into the following three components:

#### (i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly from future commercial transactions or receivables and payables that exist due to transactions in foreign currencies.

The Company is not exposed to any significant currency risk.

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company has no significant long term interest-bearing assets. The Company's interest rate risk arises from borrowings. Borrowings obtained at variable rates expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk.

At the statement of financial position date, the interest rate profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments was:

		2018 (Dominio in 4)	4017
Fixed rate instruments		(Rupees in the	nousana)
Financial assets			
Bank balances - saving accounts	- note 21	245	245
Financial liabilities		-	-
Net exposure		245	245
Floating rate instruments			
Financial assets			
Trade debts - secured, considered good, overdue		806,496	604,595
Financial liabilities			
Long term financing - unsecured		(31,500)	(50,000)
Short term borrowing - secured	- note 10	(159,569)	-
Due to PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) - unsecured	- note 9	(5,704)	(5,715)
		(196,773)	(55,715)
Net exposure		609,723	548,880

## Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the statement of financial position date would not affect profit or loss of the Company.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates on variable rate financial instruments, at the year end date, fluctuates by 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post tax profit for the year would have been Rs 6.12 million (2017: Rs 5.49 million) higher/lower, mainly as a result of higher/lower net interest income on floating rate instruments.

#### (iii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Company is not exposed to equity price risk since there are no investments in equity instruments traded in the market at the reporting date. The Company is also not exposed to commodity price risk since it does not hold any financial instrument based on commodity prices.

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. Credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks, trade and other receivables.

#### (i) Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

		2018 (Rupees in	2017 thousand)	
Long term deposit  Trade debts - secured, considered good  Insurance claim receivable  Dividend receivable  Bank balances	- note 18 - note 19 - note 20 - note 21	38 934,919 - - 7,390 942,347	38 800,155 1,742 1,435,108 48,562 2,285,605	
As of June 30, age analysis of trade debts was as follow	s:			
Neither past due nor impaired Past due 0-30 days Past due 31-120 days Past due more than 120 days Provision for doubtful debts	_	128,423 298,277 117,408 404,278 (13,467) 934,919	195,560 169,836 292,413 154,489 (12,143) 800,155	

The Company's only customer is CPPA-G. The credit risk on trade debts from CPPA-G is managed by a guarantee from the Government of Pakistan under the Implementation Agreement and by continuous follow-ups for release of payments from CPPA-G. Cash is held only with reputable banks with high quality external credit enhancements. The Company establishes a provision for doubtful debts that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade debts, if required.

#### (ii) Credit quality of major financial assets

The credit quality of major financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about external counterparty default rate:

	Rat	ing	Rating	Rating 2018 2017	
	Short term	Long term	Agency	(Rupees in	thousand)
CPPA-G	Not av	ailable		934,919	800,155
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	ΑΛΛ	PACRA	1,900	2,405
The Bank of Punjab	A1+	AA	PACRA	4,302	4,366
Habib Bank Limited	Λ1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	64	111
Habib Metropolitan					
Bank Limited	A1+	AA+	PACRA	1,124	41,680
				942,309	848,717

Due to the Company's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Company. Accordingly, the credit risk is minimal.

#### Liquidity risk

(c) Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that, as far as possible, it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable loss or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

-					
_			2018		
			Maturities		
	Carrying	Less than six	Up to one	Two years to	After five
	amount	months	year	five years	years
		(1	Rupces in thous:	and)	
Financial liabilities					
Long term financing - unsecured	79,120	-	79,120	-	
Trade and other payables	74,104	74,104	-	-	
Short term borrowing - secured	159,569	159,569	-	-	
Mark-up accrued	15,248	15,248	-	-	
Unclaimed dividend	1,345	1,345		<u> </u>	
_	329,386	250,266	79,120		
_			2017		
_			Maturities		
	Carrying	Less than six	Up to one	Two years to	After five
	amount	months	year	five years	years
		<b>4</b> )	Rupees in thousa	nd)	
Financial liabilities			-		
Long term financing - unsecured	94,851	-	94,851	-	
Trade and other payables	172,814	172,814	-	-	
Mark-up accrued	10,732	10,732	-	-	
Unpaid dividend	1,453,520	1,453,520	-	-	

Unclaimed dividend

726

1,637,792

94,851

726

1,732,643

#### 33.2 Capital risk management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and lenders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders through repurchase of shares, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders, the Company monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net borrowings divided by total capital employed. Net borrowings are calculated as total borrowings including current and non-current borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital employed includes equity as shown in the statement of financial position, plus net borrowings.

The Company is not exposed to any externally imposed capital requirements.

		2018 (Rupees in the	2017 ousand)
Borrowings		31,500	50,000
Cash and cash equivalents	- note 29	157,883	(42,856)
Net borrowings		189,383	7,144
Total equity		4,754,096	4,754,974
Total capital employed		4,785,596	4,804,974
Gearing ratio		3.96%	0.15%

#### 33.3 Fair value estimation

The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

## 33.4 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

There are no significant financial assets and financial liabilities that are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

#### 33.5 Financial instruments by categories

	2018	2017
Assets as per statement of financial position	(Rupees in the	nousand)
Long term deposit	38	38
Trade debts - secured, considered good	934,919	800,155
Insurance claim receivable	=	1,742
Dividend receivable	-	1,435,108
Bank balances	7,390	48,562
	942,347	2,285,605
	Financial liabilitie cost	s at amortised
	2018	2017
Liabilities as per statement of financial position	(Rupees in th	ousand)
Long term financing - unsecured	79,120	94,851
Trade and other payables	74,104	172,814
Short term borrowing - secured	159,569	-
Mark-up accrued	15,248	10,732
Unpaid dividend	-	1,453,520
Unclaimed dividend	1 345	724

726

1,732,643

1,345

329,386

Loans and receivables

#### 34. Plant capacity and actual generation

Installed capacity	(MWh)	250,356	250,356
Practical maximum output	(MWh)	219,318	221,242
Actual energy delivered	(MWh)	145,115	187,844

The actual generation for power plant takes into account all scheduled outages approved by CPPA-G. Actual output is dependent on the load demanded by CPPA-G, natural gas / RLNG supply by SNGPL under as-and-when available basis, the plant availability and mean-site conditions.

		2018	2017
35. Earnings per share - basic and diluted			
35.1 Basic earnings per share			
Profit for the year	(Rupees in thousand)	1,452,642	1,632,720
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	(Number)	363,380,000	363,380,000
Earnings per share	(Rupees)	4.00	4.49

#### 35.2 Diluted earnings per share

A diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Company does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

#### 36. Significant contracts

- 36.1 The Company has entered into an Implementation Agreement dated July 19, 1995 with the President of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, for and on behalf of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan under which the Government of Pakistan has allowed certain concessions to the Company for installation of a 14 Mega Watts Power Plant. As a result of amendment to the Implementation Agreement dated September 09, 2005, the capacity of the plant was enhanced to 32 Mega Watts.
- 36.2 The Company has entered into PPA dated September 18, 1995 with WAPDA which was later amended on April 22, 2006 to incorporate various revised provisions, mutually agreed between the parties. The PPA has now been novated by WAPDA in favour of CPPA-G, whereby CPPA-G will purchase the electricity produced by the Company for a term of 30 years till June 2031.
- **36.2.1** The PPA provides the tariff structure which comprises invoicing as follows:

Energy Purchase Price which is the price of energy sold to CPPA-G, Energy Purchase Price consists of fuel and variable operational & maintenance costs.

Capacity Purchase Price which is the price for making available the required level of capacity to generate energy available during the period. Capacity Purchase Price consists of two components namely Escalable Component ('EC') and non-Escalable component ('NEC'). EC includes fixed operations and maintenance cost, insurance cost, administrative costs and return on equity etc. NEC comprises of payment of loans (i.e. principal, interest and foreign exchange differences). The foreign exchange differences are recovered in the form of indexations in-built in the EC & NEC components.

- 36.3 The Company entered into a GSA dated August 03, 2007 with SNGPL whereby SNGPL committed to supply natural gas to the Company on 9 months take-or-pay basis till June 30, 2013. The Company's GSA with SNGPL expired on June 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Company has signed a Supplemental Deed dated March 17, 2014 with SNGPL, whereby SNGPL has agreed to supply gas to the Company on as-and-when available basis till the expiry of PPA on June 6, 2031. The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, empowered for RLNG allocation by the ECC of the Federal Cabinet, issued an allocation of 6 MMCFD of RLNG to the Company on April 28, 2017 and advised the Company and SNGPL to negotiate a new GSA. Currently, the Company, SNGPL and CPPA-G are in the process of execution of an interim GSA for supply of RLNG. Under the interim GSA, RLNG will be supplied on as-and-when-available basis till the execution of a long term GSA between the
- 36.4 The Company entered into an Operation & Maintenance and Service Agreement dated July 1, 2008 with Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship), which has been amended from time to time till June 30, 2018. The agreement engages the contractor to perform all the activities related to operations, maintenance, and other services of the plant till the expiry of the term.

#### 37. Date of authorisation for issue

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 26, 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

## 38. Events after the statement of financial position date

There are no significant events which occurred after the statement of financial position date that require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

## 39. Summary of significant transactions and events

The Company's financial position and performance was particularly affected by the following events and transactions during the reporting period:

- declared interim dividend amounting to Rs 1,453.52 million and paid dividends amounting to Rs 2,906.42 million (refer to statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows, respectively);
- carned dividend income amounting to Rs 1,453.52 million and received dividends amounting to Rs 2,888.63 million (refer to note 25 and statement of cash flows, respectively);
- $supply of 6\,MMCFD\ of\ RLNG\ was\ allocated\ to\ the\ Company\ until\ execution\ of\ the\ interm\ GSA\ for\ supply\ of\ RLNG\ (refer to\ note\ 1.4);$
- the Company's holding company and ultimate parent have changed during the year as a result of the Scheme becoming effective (refer to note 1.2); and
- reclassified certain amounts due to the first time application of financial reporting requirements under the Companies Act, 2017, including disclosure and presentation requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017 (refer to note 40).

#### 40. Corresponding figures

The preparation and presentation of these financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 is in accordance with the requirements of the Act. The Fourth Schedule to the Act has introduced certain presentation and classification requirements for the elements of financial statements. Accordingly, the corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever considered necessary, to comply with the requirements of the Act and to reflect more appropriate presentation of events and transactions for the purpose of comparison. Following major reclassifications have been made during the year:

Description	Head of account in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017	Head of account in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018	2017 (Rupees in thousand)
Unclaimed divided	Trade and other payables	Unclaimed divided	1,345
•	1,7		
Receivable against workers' welfare fund	Income tax recoverable	Advances, prepayments and other receivables	33,324

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director

# Consolidated Financial Statements June 30, 2018

04	1
	1

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# To the members of Altern Energy Limited

#### Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of Altern Energy Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at June 30, 2018, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at June 30, 2018, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to note 14.1(viii) to the annexed consolidated financial statements, which describes the uncertainty regarding the outcome of certain claims by Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited ['CPPA(G)'] which have been disputed by the Group. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the Key audit matters:

S. No.	Key audit matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
(i)	New requirements under the Companies Act, 2017  (Refer note 2.2.4 to the annexed consolidated financial statements)  The provisions of Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017 became applicable to the Group for the first time in the preparation of the annexed consolidated financial statements.  As part of this transition to the requirements, the management performed a gap analysis to identify differences between the previous financial reporting framework and the current financial reporting framework and as a result certain amendments and additional disclosures were made in the Group's annexed consolidated financial statements.  In view of the additional disclosures in the annexed consolidated financial statements due to first time application of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017, we considered this as a key audit matter.	supports for the additional disclosures and assessed there appropriateness for the sufficient audit evidence; and  Verified on test basis the supporting evidence for the additional disclosures and ensured
		5 9

## (ii) Tax contingency

(Refer note 27.3 to the annexed consolidated financial statements)

The Group has a number of open tax matters, for which management is required to make certain judgements as to the likely outturn for the purposes of calculating the Group's tax liabilities.

The most significant uncertainty at present relates to the non-provision of income tax on inter-corporate dividend [from Power Management Company (Private) Limited ('PMCL'), wholly-owned subsidiary of Altern Energy Limited (the 'Parent Company'), to the Parent Company].

Due to significance of the amount involved, inherent uncertainty with respect to the outcome of matter and use of significant management judgement and estimate to assess the same including related financial impact, we have considered the above contingent liability as a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included the following:

- we understood and tested key controls surrounding the governance procedures in evaluating such uncertain exposures as well as performed an assessment over the experience of management in evaluating these exposures.;
- we examined and challenged the analysis performed by management which set out the basis for their judgements in respect of the material tax exposure identified, together with relevant supporting evidence such as correspondence with tax authorities and legal opinions obtained. We used our understanding of the business and also read correspondence with tax authorities to challenge the completeness of identified exposure and the need for provision;
- we circulated confirmations to the Group's external tax counsels for their views on the open tax assessment;
- we made our own assessment of the likelihood of the tax exposure occurring based on our knowledge of tax legislation and applicable precedents. In making our assessment we considered the range of interpretations of the applicable tax legislation in the relevant jurisdiction. We also evaluated the calculation of the exposure and agreed that to the annexed consolidated financial statements. We also involved our internal tax professionals to assess the appropriateness of management's conclusions on the contingent tax matter; and
- we assessed whether the extent of the disclosures made, in particular, in relation to contingent liability and judgements was appropriate.

#### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and Companies Act, 2017 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

#### **ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED**

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.
   We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Muhammad Masood.

A.F. Ferguson & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Lahore

Date: September 29, 2018

**Engagement Partner: Muhammad Masood** 

## ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

2018

2017

Note

(Rupees in thousand)

#### **EQUITY AND LIABILITIES**

#### SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES

Authorised share capital			
400,000,000 (2017: 400,000,000)			
ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	1	4,000,000	4,000,000
Towned authorities and evidence have conited			
Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital			
363,380,000 (2017: 363,380,000)	5	2 (22 900	2 622 900
ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	5 6	3,633,800 41,660	3,633,800 41,660
Capital reserve: Share premium	U	12,920,994	*
Revenue reserve: Un-appropriated profit	d		12,379,592
		16,596,454	16,055,052
Non-controlling interest		10,613,034	10,209,062
		27,209,488	26,264,114
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Long term financing - secured	7	1,561,704	4,045,532
Deferred liabilities	8	24,606	23,399
Deferred taxation	9	958,542	913,145
Deterred (axadon	,	2,544,852	4,982,076
CURRENT LIABILITIES		2,511,052	1,21,2,111
	_	2 102 102	
Current portion of long term financing - secured	7	3,123,407	2,697,021
Trade and other payables	10	1,680,570	3,230,681
Unpaid dividend		-	2,488,523
Unclaimed dividend		1,345	726
Short term borrowings - secured	11	1,816,641	-
Mark-up accrued	12	47,491	3,409
Provision for taxation		-	113,676
Derivative financial instrument	13	45,232	157,389
		6,714,686	8,691,425
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	14		

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director

36,469,026

39,937,615

### **AS AT JUNE 30, 2018**

ASSETS	Note	2018 (Rupees in t	2017 housand)
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets Long term deposits	15 16	19,131,670 418 369	20,376,788 3,742 539
Long term loans to employees - secured	17 —	5,161 19,137,618	8,886 20,389,955

#### **CURRENT ASSETS**

Stores, spares and loose tools	18	621,053	653,568
Inventory of fuel oil		468,560	471,793
Income tax recoverable		221,361	238,321
Trade debts - secured, considered good	19	13,751,910	12,864,950
Advances, prepayments and other receivables	20	710,438	575,141
Cash and bank balances	21	1,558,086	4,743,887
		17,331,408	19,547,660

36,469,026 39,937,615

# ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			2018	2017
	I	Note	(Rupees in t	housand)
Revenue - net		22	31,443,772	27,757,933
Direct costs		23	(26,785,009)	(23,472,480)
Gross profit			4,658,763	4,285,453
Administrative expenses		24	(242,678)	(248,432)
Other income		25	221,855	234,455
			4,637,940	4,271,476
Finance cost		26	(1,039,514)	(1,158,500)
Profit before taxation			3,598,426	3,112,976
Taxation		27	(164,425)	(187,871)
Profit after taxation			3,434,001	2,925,105
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Parent Company			1,994,984	1,782,867
Non-controlling interest			1,439,017	1,142,238
			3,434,001	2,925,105
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders				
of the Parent Company during the year - basic and diluted	(Rupees)	35	5.49	4.91

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief executive

Chief Financial Officer

# ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 (Rupees in tl	2017 housand)
Profit for the year		3,434,001	2,925,105
Other comprehensive loss:			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Remeasurement of post retirement benefits obligation	8.3.7	(104)	(2,453)
Total comprehensive income for the year  Attributable to:	=	3,433,897	2,922,652
Equity holders of the Parent Company Non-controlling interest		1,994,922	1,781,396
Non-connorming interest	_	1,438,975 3,433,897	1,141,256 2,922,652

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

## ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ILINE 30, 2018

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018		2018	2017
TOK THE TEAK ENDED JOINE 30, 2010	Note	(Rupees in the	usand)
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash generated from operations	28.1	3,722,837	701,249
Finance cost paid		(518,602)	(1,312,939)
Income tax paid		(300,092)	(155,666)
Retirement benefits paid		(7,189)	(5,314)
Long term deposits - net		170	-
Long term loans to employees-net	9	3,255	4,281
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities		2,900,379	(768,389)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Fixed capital expenditure		(51,863)	(227,736)
Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets		10,985	1,523
Profit on bank deposits received		96,941	206,082
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities		56,063	(20,131)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayment of sponsors' loan - unsecured		-1	(103,235)
Repayment of long term financing - secured		(2,876,223)	(8,731,317)
Proceeds from long term financing - secured		-11	6,730,264
Dividends paid to:			
Non-controlling interest		(2,070,007)	(701,367)
Equity holders of the Parent Company		(2,906,421)	(846,675)
Settlement of derivative financial instrument		(106,233)	(35,390)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		(7,958,884)	(3,687,720)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(5,002,442)	(4,476,240)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		4,743,887	9,220,127
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	28.2	(258,555)	4,743,887

Refer note 28.3 for reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities.

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director

2017

# ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Capital reserve:	Revenue reserve:			
	Share capital	Share Premium	Un-appropriated	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company in thousand	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as on July 1, 2016	3,633,800	41,660	12,051,716	15,727,176	10,102,809	25,829,985
Profit for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	1,782,867 (1,471)	1,782,867 (1,471)	1,142,238 (982)	2,925,105 (2,453)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,781,396	1,781,396	1,141,256	2,922,652
Interim dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017  @ Rs 4.00 per ordinary share Dividend relating to 2017 for non-controlling interest  Total transactions with owners in their capacity as owners	-	-	(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)	(1,035,003)	(1,453,520) (1,035,003)
Balance as on June 30, 2017	3,633,800	41,660	(1,453,520) ————————————————————————————————————	(1,453,520) 16,055,052	(1,035,003) 	(2,488,523)
Profit for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	1,994,984 (62) 1,994,922	1,994,984 (62) 1,994,922	1,439,017 (42) 1,438,975	3,434,001 (104) 3,433,897
Interim dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018  @ Rs 4.00 per ordinary share Dividend relating to 2018 for non-controlling interest  Total transactions with owners in their	-	-	(1,453,520)	(1,453,520)	- (1,035,003)	(1,453,520) (1,035,003)
Capacity as owners  Balance as on June 30, 2018	3,633,800	41,660		(1,453,520) 16,596,454	(1,035,003)	(2,488,523) 27,209,488

The annexed notes 1 to 40 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief executive

Chief Financial Officer

# ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

1. Legal status and nature of business

Altern Energy Limited (the 'Parent Company') and its subsidiaries, Power Management Company (Private) Limited ('PMCL') and Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited ('RPPL'), (together, the 'Group') are engaged in power generation activities.

The Group is structured as follows:

(Effective Holding Percentage)

- Altern Energy Limited, the Parent Company	- note 1.1		
Subsidiary companies:		2018	2017
- PMCL	- note 1.2	100%	100%
- RPPI	- note 1.3	59.98%	59.98%

The registered office of the Group is situated at Descon Headquarters, 18 km, Ferozepur Road, Lahore.

- 1.1 Legal status and nature of business
- 1.1.1 The Parent Company was incorporated in Pakistan as a listed public company limited by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now the Companies Act, 2017 and hereinafter referred to as the 'Act') on January 17, 1995. The Parent Company's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The registered office of the Parent Company is situated at Descon Headquarters, 18 km, Ferozepur Road, Lahore and the Parent Company's thermal power plant has been set up near Fateh Jang, District Attock, Punjab.
- 1.1.2 During the year, the Scheme of Arrangement of Descon Engineering Limited (the holding company of the Parent Company till the effective date of the Scheme of Arrangement) under section 284 to 288 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, (hereinafter referred to as the 'Scheme'), has been sanctioned by the Lahore High Court ('LHC') through its order dated November 21, 2017. The Scheme is effective from December 15, 2017 and has resulted in the transfer and vesting of shareholding of Descon Engineering Limited in the Parent Company into DEL Power (Private) Limited (the 'Holding Company'). Moreover, consequent to the Scheme becoming effective, the ultimate parent of the Parent Company is Descon Processing (Private) Limited.
- 1.1.3 The principal activity of the Parent Company is to build, own, operate and maintain a gas fired power plant having gross capacity of 32 Mcga Watts. The Parent Company achieved Commercial Operations Date ('COD') on June 6, 2001. The Parent Company has a Power Purchase Agreement ('PPA') with its sole customer, Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited ('CPPA-G') for thirty years which commenced from the COD. During the previous year, on May 9, 2017, the Parent Company executed a Novation Agreement with The Pakistan Water And Power Development Authority ('WAPDA') and CPPA-G whereby all the rights and obligations of WAPDA under the PPA were transferred to CPPA-G. Consequently, WAPDA ceased to be a party to PPA and CPPA-G became a party in place of WAPDA assuming all of WAPDA's rights and obligations thereunder. Furthermore, the Parent Company signed amendments to Government Guarantee and Implementation Agreement to reflect this change in PPA.
- 1.1.4 The Parent Company's Gas Supply Agreement ('GSA') with Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited ('SNGPL') expired on June 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Parent Company has signed a Supplemental Deed dated March 17, 2014 with SNGPL, whereby SNGPL has agreed to supply gas to the Parent Company on as-and-when available basis till the expiry of PPA on June 6, 2031. The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, empowered for Re-liquefied Natural Gas ('RLNG') allocation by the Economic Coordination Committee ('ECC') of the Federal Cabinet, issued an allocation of 6 MMCFD of RLNG to the Parent Company on April 28, 2017 and advised the Parent Company and SNGPL to negotiate a new GSA. Currently, the Parent Company, SNGPL and CPPA-G are in the process of execution of an interim GSA for supply of RLNG. Under the interim GSA, RLNG will be supplied on as-and-when available basis till the execution of a long term GSA between the parties.

#### 1.2 PMCL

PMCL was incorporated in Pakistan as a private company limited by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now the Act) on February 24, 2006. PMCL is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company. The principal objective of PMCL is to invest, manage, operate, run, own and build power projects. PMCL directly holds 59.98% shares in RPPL, a company engaged in power generation as detailed in note 1.3 to these consolidated financial statements. The registered office of PMCL is situated at Descon Headquarters, 18 km Ferozepur Road, Lahore.

#### 1.3 RPPL

- 1.3.1 RPPL was incorporated in Pakistan as an unlisted public company limited by shares under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now the Act) on August 4, 1994. RPPL's registered office is situated at 2nd Floor Emirates Tower, F-7 Markaz, Islamabad and the its thermal power plant has been set up near Sidhnai Barrage, Abdul Hakim Town, District Khanewal, Punjab.
- 1.3.2 The principal activities of RPPL are to generate and supply electricity to CPPA-G from its combined cycle thermal power plant having a gross (ISO) capacity of 450 Mega Watts. RPPL achieved COD on December 11, 1999. RPPL has a PPA with its sole customer, CPPA for thirty years which commenced from the COD. During the previous year, on May 9, 2017, RPPL executed a Novation Agreement with WAPDA and CPPA-G whereby all the rights and obligations of WAPDA under the PPA were transferred to CPPA-G. Consequently, WAPDA ceased to be a party to PPA and CPPA-G became a party in place of WAPDA assuming all of WAPDA's rights and obligations thereunder. Furthermore, RPPL signed amendments to Government Guarantee and Implementation Agreement to reflect this change in PPA.
- 1.3.3 RPPL's plant was initially designed to operate with residual furnace oil and was converted to gas fired facility in 2003 after allocation of 85 MMSCFD by the Government of Pakistan for a period of twelve years under GSA with SNGPL till August 18, 2015. At that time, under the amended and restated Implementation Agreement, the Government of Pakistan provided an assurance that RPPL will be provided gas post August 2015, in preference to the new projects commissioned after RPPL.

The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources issued an allocation of 85 MMSCFD of RLNG to RPPL on firm basis on September 23, 2015 and advised RPPL and SNGPL to negotiate a long term GSA on firm basis. While negotiations for the long term GSA are in process, ECC approved interim GSA for supply of RLNG to RPPL upto June 2018 or signing of a long term GSA, whichever is earlier. The interim GSA was executed with CPPA-G and SNGPL which was effective from June 1, 2017. Under the interim GSA, RLNG was supplied on as-available basis, however, the non-supply of RLNG was treated as 'Other Force Majeure' under the PPA. The interim GSA has expired in June 2018. CPPA-G has intimated the approval of its Board of Directors relating to signing of a new interim GSA to RPPL and has also communicated the same to Ministry of Energy. The Board of Directors of CPPA-G has referred the matter to ECC for its approval for extension of interim GSA until the signing of a long term GSA. SNGPL, through its letter dated May 8, 2018, has also expressed its consent to supply RLNG to RPPL on the same payment terms.

1.3.4 In terms of Amendment No. 3 to the PPA executed between RPPL and CPPA-G on August 21, 2003, RPPL agreed to transfer ownership of its power plant to CPPA-G at a token value of USS 1 at the expiry of thirty years term of PPA (starting from December 11, 1999), if CPPA-G does not opt for a renewal of the PPA for the additional term pursuant to section 4.1(c) of the PPA. During the year, the PPA was extended by a period of 37 days owing to non-supply of RLNG under the terms of revised interim GSA.

#### 2. Basis of preparation

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These concolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

(i) International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ('IASB') as notified under the Act; and

(ii) Provisions of and directives issued under the Act.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

#### 2.2 Initial application of standards, amendments or an interpretation to existing standards

The following amendments to existing standards have been published that are applicable to the Group's consolidated financial statements covering annual periods, beginning on or after the following dates:

#### 2.2.1 Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations that are effective in the current year

Certain standards, amendments and interpretations to IFRS are effective for accounting periods beginning on July 1, 2017 but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Group's operations (although they may affect the accounting for future transactions and events) and are, therefore, not detailed in these consolidated financial statements, except for the following:

International Accounting Standard ('IAS') 7, 'Cash flow statements: Disclosure initiative' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017). This amendment requires disclosure to explain changes in liabilities for which cash flows have been, or will be classified as financing activities in the statement of cash flows. The amendment only covers statement of financial position items for which cash flows are classified as financing activities. In case other items are included within the reconciliation, the changes in liabilities arising from financing activities will be identified separately. A reconciliation of the opening to closing balance is not specifically required but instead the information can be provided in other ways. In the first year of adoption, comparative information need not be provided. The Group has given the required disclosure in these consolidated financial statements.

IAS 12, 'Income taxes' (Amendment), on recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses. These amendments on the recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses clarify how to account for deferred tax assets related to debt instruments measured at fair value. The amendments clarify the existing guidance under IAS 12. They do not change the underlying principles for the recognition of deferred tax assets. The Group's current accounting treatment is already in line with the requirements of this standard.

#### 2.2.2 Exemption from applicability of certain interpretations to standards

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ('SECP') through SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012 has granted exemption from the application of International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ('IFRIC') 4, 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease', and IFRIC 12, 'Service Concession Arrangements', to all companies.

Under IFRIC 4, the consideration required to be made by the lessee for the right to use the asset is to be accounted for as a finance lease under IAS 17, 'Leases'. The Group's power plants' control due to purchase of total output by CPPA-G appears to fall under the scope of IFRIC 4. Consequently, if the Group were to follow IFRIC 4 and IAS 17, the effect on the consolidated financial statements would be as follows:

	2018 (Rupees in the	2017 ousand)
De-recognition of property, plant and equipment	(19,123,828)	(20,372,277)
Recognition of lease debtor	9,475,830	10,404,777
Decrease in un-appropriated profit at the beginning of the year	(9,967,500)	(10,544,244)
Increase in profit for the year	319,502	576,744
Decrease in un-appropriated profit at the end of the year	(9.647,998)	(9,967,500)

## 2.2.3 Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group

There are certain standards, amendments to the approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018, but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these consolidated financial statements, except for the following:

IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018. This standard replaces the guidance in IAS 39, 'Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement'. It includes requirements on the classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities; it also includes an expected credit losses model that replaces the current incurred loss impairment model. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018. This standard deals with revenue recognition and establishes principles for reporting useful information to users of the financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers. Revenue is recognised when a customer obtains control of a good or service and thus has the ability to direct the use and obtain the benefits from the good or service. The standard replaces IAS 18, 'Revenue', and IAS 11, 'Construction contracts', and related interpretations. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 16, 'Leases': (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019). This standard has been notified by the SECP to be effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. This standard replaces the current guidance in IAS 17, 'Leases' and is a far reaching change in accounting by lessees in particular. Under IAS 17, lessees were required to make a distinction between a finance lease (on statement of financial position) and an operating lease (off statement of financial position). IFRS 16 now requires lessees to recognise a lease liability reflecting future lease payments and a 'right-of-use asset' for virtually all lease contracts. The IASB has included an optional exemption for certain short-term leases and leases of low-value assets; however, this exemption can only be applied by lessees. For lessors, the accounting stays almost the same. However, as the IASB has updated the guidance on the definition of a lease (as well as the guidance on the combination and separation of contracts), lessors will also be affected by the new standard. At the very least, the new accounting model for lessees is expected to impact negotiations between lessors and lessees. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of this standard.

Amendments to IAS 19, 'Employee benefits' on plan amendment, curtailment or settlement', (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019). These amendments require an entity to use updated assumptions to determine current service cost and net interest for the remainder of the period after a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement; and recognise in profit or loss as part of past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, any reduction in a surplus, even if that surplus was not previously recognised because of the impact of the asset ceiling. It is unlikely that the amendment will have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IFRIC 22, 'Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018). This IFRIC addresses foreign currency transactions or parts of transactions where there is consideration that is denominated or priced in a foreign currency. The interpretation provides guidance for when a single payment/receipt is made as well as for situations where multiple payments/receipts are made. The guidance aims to reduce diversity in practice. It is unlikely that this interpretation will have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IFRIC 23, 'Uncertainty over income tax treatments': (effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019). This IFRIC clarifies how the recognition and measurement requirements of IAS 12 'Income taxes', are applied where there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. The IFRIC explains how to recognise and measure deferred and current income tax assets and liabilities where there is uncertainty over a tax treatment. An uncertain tax treatment is any tax treatment applied by an entity where there is uncertainty over whether that treatment will be accepted by the tax authority. The IFRIC applies to all aspects of income tax accounting where there is an uncertainty regarding the treatment of an item, including taxable profit or loss, the tax bases of assets and liabilities, tax losses and credits and tax rates. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of this interpretation.

#### 2.2.4 Changes due to Companies Act, 2017

The Act has also brought certain changes with regard to the preparation and presentation of the Group's consolidated financial statements. These changes also include change in nomenclature of primary statements, etc. Further, the disclosure requirements contained in the Fourth Schedule to the Act have been revised, resulting in the:

Elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirements; and

Incorporation of significant additional disclosures.

In view of the above, the presentation of these consolidated financial statements has been realigned with the provisions contained in the Act. The application of the Act, however, does not have any impact in the recognition and measurement of the amounts included in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. Basis of measurement

- 3.1 These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost except that certain retirement benefits have been measured at present value.
- 3.2 The Group's significant accounting policies are stated in note 4. Not all of these significant policies require the management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. The following is intended to provide an understanding of the policies the management considers critical because of their complexity, judgment and estimation involved in their application and their impact on these consolidated financial statements. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments involve assumptions or estimates in respect of future events and the actual results may differ from these estimates which have been explained as follows:

#### a) Useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment

The Group takes into account the current income tax law and the decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Group's view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and where the Group considers that its views on items of material nature is in accordance with the law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

#### b) Provision for taxation

The Group reviews the useful lives, residual values and depreciation method of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of operating fixed assets with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

#### c) Employees' retirement benefits

The Group uses the valuation performed by an independent actuary as the present value of its retirement benefit obligations. The valuation is based on assumptions as mentioned in note 8.3.

#### 4. Significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented.

#### 4.1 Principles of consolidation

#### a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interest in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of financial position respectively.

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequent accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in consolidated other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in consolidated other comprehensive income are reclassified to consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### b) Changes in ownership interests

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interest that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interest to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interest and any consideration paid or received is recognised in a separate reserve within equity attributable to owners of the Group.

#### 4.2 Taxation

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss except to the extent that relates to items recognised directly in equity or consolidated other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognised directly in equity or consolidated other comprehensive income.

#### Current

Provision for current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year, if enacted and after taking into account available tax credits and rebates, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for taxation made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

The profits and gains of the Group derived from electric power generation are exempt from tax in terms of clause 132 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the conditions and limitations provided therein.

Under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, Power Generation Sector is also exempt from levy of minimum tax on 'turnover' under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, full provision is made in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on income from sources not covered under the above clauses at current rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and rebates, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for taxation made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the statement of financial position date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged to consolidated other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in consolidated other comprehensive income or equity.

Deferred tax on temporary differences relating to the power generation operations of the Group has not been provided in these consolidated financial statements as the Group's management believes that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future due to the fact that the profits and gains of the Group derived from electric power generation are exempt from tax subject to the conditions and limitations provided for in terms of clause 132 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

Deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries are recognised, except to the extent that both of the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) the Parent Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference; and
- (b) it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 4.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### 4.3.1 Operating fixed assets

Operating fixed assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss. However, freehold land owned by the Parent Company is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Depreciation on all operating fixed assets is charged to income by using the straight line method so as to write off the depreciable amounts of an asset over its estimated useful life at the annual rates mentioned in note 15.1 after taking into account their residual values. Depreciation on addition is charged from the month the asset is available for use, while in case of disposal it is charged up to the month of disposal.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each financial year end, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. The Group's estimate of the residual value of its operating fixed assets as at June 30, 2018, has not required any adjustment as its impact is considered insignificant.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 4.5).

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred. Exchange differences related to foreign currency loans obtained for the acquisition, development and construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as referred to in note 4.18(b) to these consolidated financial statements.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

#### 4.3.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under capital work-in-progress. These are transferred to operating fixed assets as and when these are available for use.

#### 4.3.3 Major spare parts and stand-by equipment

Major spare parts and stand-by equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when an entity expects to use them for more than one year. Transfers are made to relevant operating fixed assets category as and when such items are available for use.

#### 4.4 Intangible assets

Expenditure incurred to acquire computer software and Enterprise Resource Planning ('ERP') system has been capitalised as an intangible asset and stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and any identified impairment loss. Intangible assets are amortised using the straight line method at the annual rate mentioned in note 16.

Amortisation on additions to intangible assets is charged from the month in which an asset is acquired or capitalised while no amortisation is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed of.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 4.5).

#### 4.5 Impairment of non-financial assets

Goodwill and intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

#### 4.6 Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair values. The method of recognizing the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group has not designated any derivatives as hedging instruments and accordingly, the changes in fair value re-measurement are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

#### 4.7 Stores, spares and loose tools

Stores, spares and loose tools are valued principally at weighted average cost except for items in transit which are stated at invoice value plus other charges paid thereon till the statement of financial position date while items considered obsolete are carried at nil value. For items which are slow moving and/or identified as obsolete, adequate provision is made for any excess book value over estimated realisable value.

The maintenance sub-contractor is responsible to replenish mandatory stores and spares as used by them.

#### 4.8 Inventory of fuel oil

This is stated at lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined on first-in-first-out ('FIFO') basis. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

If the expected net realisable value is lower than the carrying amount, a write-down is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds its net realisable value.

#### 4.9 Financial assets

#### 4.9.1 Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, available for sale and held to maturity. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at the time of initial recognition.

#### a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within twelve months, otherwise, they are classified as non-current.

#### b) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than twelve months after the statement of financial position date, which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables comprise loans, deposits, advances and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### c) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investments within twelve months from the statement of financial position date.

#### d) Held-to-maturity

Financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity, where management has the intention and ability to hold till maturity are classified as held to maturity and are stated at amortised cost.

#### 4.9.2 Recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised at the time when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on trade-date – the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. For investments having quoted price in active market, the quoted price represents the fair value. In other cases, fair value is measured using appropriate valuation methodology and where fair value cannot be measured reliably, these are carried at cost. Loans and receivables and held to maturity investments are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category are presented in the statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit and loss is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as part of other income when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in other comprehensive income. When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the statement of profit or loss as gains and losses from investment securities. Interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

The Group assesses at each statement of financial position date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss is removed from equity and recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on equity instruments are not reversed through the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Impairment testing of trade debts and other receivables is described in note 4.12.

#### 4.10 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in respective carrying amounts is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### 4.11 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 4.12 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised initially at invoice value, which approximates fair value, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of trade debts and other receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all the amount due according to the original terms of the receivable. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the trade debt is impaired. The provision is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. When a trade debt is uncollectible, it is written off against the provision. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### 4.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents represent deposits held at call with banks and running finance under mark-up arrangements which form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

#### 4.14 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the statement of financial position date.

#### 4.15 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs cligible for capitalisation. All other borrowing costs are recognised in consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 4.16 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### 4.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.18 Foreign currency transactions and translation

#### a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates (the functional currency). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. All figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees, unless otherwise stated.

#### b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Pak Rupees using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss except for exchange differences related to foreign currency loans obtained for the acquisition, development and construction of qualifying assets which are capitalised over the period of the implementation agreements in accordance with SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012 of the SECP.

#### 4.19 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable on the following basis:

Revenue from sale of electricity to CPPA-G, the sole customer of the Group, is recorded based upon the output delivered and capacity available at rates as specified under the PPA as amended from time to time.

Profit on bank deposits and delayed payment markup on amounts due under the PPA is accrued on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal/amount outstanding and the applicable rate of return.

Dividend on equity instruments is recognized when right to receive the dividend is established.

#### 4.20 Dividend

Dividend distribution to the Group's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the period in which the dividends are declared and other appropriations are recognised in the period in which these are approved by the relevant Board of Directors.

#### 4.21 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and recognized at their face value. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, if any.

#### 4.22 Employee benefits

#### 4.22.1 Short term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### 4.22.2 Other long term employee benefit obligations - accumulating compensated absences

The Group provides for accumulating compensated absences of the Parent Company's employees in accordance with respective entitlement on cessation of service.

#### 4.22.3 Post employment benefits

#### a) Defined benefit plans

#### i) Un-funded gratuity plan

The Group operates an un-funded gratuity scheme for all employees of the Parent Company according to the terms of employment, subject to a minimum qualifying period of service and provision is made annually to cover the obligations under the scheme. These benefits are calculated with reference to last drawn salaries and prescribed qualifying periods of service of the employees.

#### ii) Funded gratuity plan

The Group maintains an approved gratuity fund for all permanent employees of RPPL. Provisions are made in the consolidated financial statements to cover obligations on the basis of actuarial valuations carried out annually. The most recent actuarial valuation was carried out as at June 30, 2018 using the "Projected Unit Credit Method".

The actual return on plan assets represents the difference between the fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year and as at the end of the year after adjustments for contributions made by the Group as reduced by benefits paid during the year.

The amount recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as reduced by the fair value of the plan assets.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in consolidated other comprehensive income in the year in which they arise. Past service costs are recognised immediately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The significant assumptions used for actuarial valuation are stated in note 8.3.

#### b) Defined contribution plan - provident fund

The Group operates a recognized provident fund for all eligible employees of RPPL. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by the Group and the employees, to the fund at the rate of 10% of the basic salary subject to completion of minimum qualifying period of service as determined under the rules of the fund. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. Obligations for contributions to the defined contribution plan are recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as and when incurred.

#### 4.23 Contingent liabilities

Contingent liability is disclosed when:

there is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or

there is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

#### 4.24 Leases

The Group is the lessee:

#### 4.24.1 Operating leases

Leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

#### 4.25 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ('EPS') data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the consolidated profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the consolidated profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### 5. Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital

2018	2017		2018	2017
(Number of	shares)			thousand)
		Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	, -	
359,480,000	359,480,000	fully paid in eash	3,594,800	3,594,800
		Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each issued		
3,900,000	3,900,000	for consideration other than cash	39,000	39,000
363,380,000	363,380,000		3,633,800	3,633,800

- 5.1 As at June 30, 2018, 211,397,063 (2017: Nil) ordinary shares of the Parent Company which represent 58.18% (2017: Nil) of the issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of the Parent Company are held by DEL Power (Private) Limited, the Holding Company. Previously, 211,397,063 ordinary shares of the Parent Company which represented 58.18% of the issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of the Parent Company were held by Descon Engineering Limited till December 15, 2017 as explained in note 1.1.2.
- 6. This reserve can be utilised by the Group only for the purposes specified in Section 81 of the Act.

2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)

1,561,704

4,045,532

#### 7. Long term financing - secured

These are composed of the following long term loans taken from Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited ('SCB'):

- Facility A - Facility B	- note 7.1 & 7.3 - note 7.2 & 7.3	2,664,119 2,020,992	3,834,053 2,908,500
Current portion shown under current liabilities:	:-	4,685,111	6,742,553
- Facility A - Facility B		(1,776,079) (1,347,328) (3,123,407)	(1,533,621) (1,163,400) (2,697,021)

- 7.1 This facility carries mark-up at the rate of three months London Inter-Bank Offered Rate ('LIBOR') plus 400 basis points per annum, payable on quarterly basis on the outstanding amount. The said loan is secured by first charge on fixed assets of RPPL amounting to USD 49 million, assignment of RPPL's receivables relating to capacity payments and lien on debt service account maintained by RPPL with SCB. The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 5.30% to 6.34% (2017: 5.15%) per annum. The Ioan is repayable in five equal semi-annual instalments ending on September 30, 2019.
- 7.2 This facility carries mark-up at the rate of three months LIBOR plus 140 basis points per annum, payable on quarterly basis on the outstanding amount. The said loan is secured by assignment of RPPL's receivables relating to capacity payments and lien on collection account maintained by RPPL with the Trustee. The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 2.70% to 3.74% (2017: 2.55%) per annum. The loan is repayable in ten equal quarterly instalments ending on December 31, 2019.

#### 7.3 Major terms of the above loans are as under:

	Facility A	Facilit	ty B
Arranger / underwriter	SCB	SCI	В
Facility amount	US\$ 36.515 million	US\$ 27.70	0 million
Facility utilized	US\$ 36.515 million	USS 27.70	0 million
Term in years	2.5	2.5	5
Repayment terms	5 equal semi-annual instalments	10 equal q instaln	
Interest per annum and payme	ent terms 3 months LIBOR plus 4%  Quarterly	3 months L1BC Quart	_
Amounts outstanding under the	ne facilities		-
as at June 30, 2018	US\$ 21.909 million	US\$ 16.62	0 million
		2018	2017
. Deferred liabilities		(Rupees in th	nousands)
Classified under non-current liabil	ities		
Unfunded			
Staff gratuity	- note 8.1	3,937	3,015
Accumulating compensated	absences - note 8.2	441	387
D . 4.4		4,378	3,402
Funded Growing for d	- note 8.3	20,228	19,997
Gratuity fund	- note 8.5	24,606	23,399
8.1 Staff gratuity	=		
Opening liability		3,015	2,305
Provision for the year		922	710
	-	3,937	3,015
Payments during the year			
Closing liability	_	3,937	3,015
8.2 Accumulating compensated	absences		
Opening liability		387	332
Provision for the year		54	55
		441	387
Payments during the year	:		
Closing liability	_	441	387

<sup>8.3</sup> The latest actuarial valuation of RPPL's gratuity fund was carried out as at June 30, 2018 under the projected unit credit method as per the requirements of IAS 19, the details of which are as follows:

8.3.1	Actuarial assumptions	2018 (Percentag	<b>20</b> 17 e)
	Valuation discount rate	9.00%	7.75%
	Expected rate of increase in salaries	8.00%	7.75%
	Mortality rates	SLIC (2001-05)-1	SLIC (2001-05)-1
8.3.2	Net defined benefit obligation		
	The amounts recognized in consolidated statement of financial positi	on are as follows:	
	Present value of defined benefit obligation	36,633	30,204
	Fair value of plan assets	(16,405)	(10,207)
	Closing net liability	20,228	19,997
8.3.3	Movement in net defined benefit obligation		
	Opening net liability	19,997	17,061
	Current service cost	5,766	4,560
	Net interest on defined benefit obligation	2,513	1,812
	Return on plan asset during the year	(963)	(575)
	Charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss	7,316	5,797
	Total remeasurements for the year charged to consolidated		
	other comprehensive income	104	2,453
	Contributions made by the Group during the year	(7,799)	(5,314)
	Closing net liability	19,618	19,997
8.3.4	Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation		•
	Opening present value of defined benefit obligation	30,204	23,291
	Current service cost	5,766	4,560
	Interest cost	2,513	1,812
	Remeasurement (gains) / losses on obligation	(666)	2,062
	Benefits paid during the year	(1,184)	(1,521)
	Closing present value of defined benefit obligation	36,633	30,204
8.3.5	Movement in fair value of plan assets		
	Opening fair value of plan assets	10,207	6,230
	Interest income on plan assets	963	575
	Remeasurement losses on fair value of plan assets	(770)	(391)
	Benefits paid during the year	(1,794)	(1,521)
	Contributions made during the year	7,799	5,314
	Closing fair value of plan assets	16,405	10,207
8.3.6	Amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss Current service cost	5,766	4,560
	Interest cost	2,513	
	Interest income on plan assets	(963)	1,812 (575)
	Net interest cost	1,550	1,237
		7,316	5,797
		7,510	2,171

		2018	2017
8.3.7	Remeasurements charged/(credited) to consolidated other comprehensive income	(Rupees in thou	sands)
	Actuarial gains from changes in financial assumptions	(124)	(71)
	Experience adjustments	(542)	2,133
		(666)	2,062
	Remeasurements on fair value of plan assets	770	391

8.3.8 Composition / fair value of plan assets

	2018		2017	
	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage
Term deposit receipts	357	2%	341	3%
Cash and cash equivalents (after				
adjusting current liabilities)	16,048	98%	9,865	97%
	16,405	100%	10,206	100%

104

2,453

#### 8.3.9 Available historical information

Amounts for current year and previous four annual periods of the present value of defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
		(Rı	upees in thousa	nds)	
Present value of defined					
benefit obligation	36,633	30,204	23,291	18,155	10,068
Fair value of plan assets	(16,405)	(10,207)	(6,230)	(960)	(1,423)
Deficit in plan	20,228	19,997	17,061	17,195	8,645
Experience adjustment arising on		=======================================	-		
plan liabilities (gain)/loss	(666)	2,062	(492)	1,227	3,594
Experience adjustment arising on					
plan assets (loss) / gain	(770)	(391)	(277)	(88)	191

8.3.10 The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

	Impact on defined benefit obligation				
		2018		20	17
	Changes in assumption	Increase in assumption (Ru	Decrease in assumption pees in thousan	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
Discount rate	1%	(3,361)	2,519	(2,517)	2,887
Salary growth rate	1%	2,519	(3,231)	2,707	<b>^</b> (2,410)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognized within the consolidated statement of financial position.

			2018	2017			
9,	9. Deferred taxation		(Rupees in thousands)				
	The liability for deferred tax represents temporary difference relating to:						
	Undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	- note 9.1	958,542	913,145			
	9.1 The Parent Company expects to receive dividend from a deferred tax liability on undistributed profits of the consolidated financial statements.	m its subsidiaries 1e subsidiary cor	s in the foreseeable impanies has been r	future. Accordingly recognized in these			
	9.2 The gross movement in deferred tax liability during the	he year is as folk	0ws;				
	Opening balance		913,145	901,200			
	Charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss	- note 27	45,397	11,945			
	Closing balance		958,542	913,145			
10.	Trade and other payables						
	Natural gas and RLNG charges due to SNGPL		654,968	1,981,217			
	Payable to CPPA-G for gas efficiency and import of energ	(Y	4,204	1,581,217			
	Operation and maintenance charges payable	- note 10.1	500,592	321,335			
	Other creditors	- note 10.2	123,993	254,124			
	Withholding income tax payable		8,756	17,201			
	Withholding sales tax payable		620	275			
	Payable to RPPL's Employees' Provident Fund		1,081	918			
	Workers' profit participation fund	- note 10.3	179,878	155,466			
	Provision for guarantee issued	- note 10.4	6,842	6,842			
	Lenders' related costs		2,716	15,634			
	Others	- note 10.5	196,920	352,639			
		,	1,680,570	3,230,681			
	10.1 Includes the following amounts due to the following	related parties:					
	Siemens Pakistan Engineering Company Limited (gro	oup company)	230,887	19,598			
	Siemens AG (group company)	- 1 1/	32,952	115,394			
	Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limited (common	directorship)	50,095	186,343			
	·		313,934	321,335			

Payments made during the year

Closing balance

10.3

2018 2017 (Rupees in thousands)

(155,466)

179,878

(201,241)

155,466

)

10.2 Includes the following amounts due to the following related parties:

Descon Engineering Limited (holding o	ompany till December 15, 201	7 and	
common directorship thereafter)		30,324	19,234
Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limi	ted (common directorship)	873	-
Descon Corporation (Private) Limited (	common directorship)	2,225	753
Siemens Pakistan Engineering Compan	y Limited (group company)	-	93,213
Siemens AG (group company)	72	53,267	87,991
	-	86,689	201,191
Workers' profit participation fund			
Opening balance		155,466	201,241
Provision for the year	- note 20.4	179,878	155,466
		335,344	356,707

10.4 RPPL has filed an appeal against the judgment of a single judge to challenge the levy and collection of infrastructure fee / cess imposed through the Sindh Finance (Amendment) Ordinance, 2001 on the movement of goods entering or leaving the province from or for outside the country.

The Court by its orders dated February 20, 1997, March 26, 2001 and November 11, 2003 granted the stay on levy of this fee / cess on the condition that RPPL will furnish bank guarantee of equivalent amount till the final decision is made by the Court. Accordingly, RPPL had arranged bank guarantees of Rs 64.95 million in favour of Director Excise and Taxation, Karachi and made full provision in the consolidated financial statements up to June 30, 2010. During the year 2008, the Sindh High Court ('SHC') in its decision dated September 17, 2008 declared the imposition of levy of infrastructure fee / cess on import of material before December 28, 2006 as void and invalid, and ordered the guarantees to be returned and encashed. However, the levy imposed with effect from December 28, 2006 was declared to be legal and valid. The Government of Sindh has filed an appeal before Supreme Court of Pakistan against the order of SHC. RPPL has also filed an appeal before Supreme Court of Pakistan against the SHC's decision of imposition of levy after December 28, 2006. During the year June 30, 2011, the Supreme Court of Pakistan ordered to agitate this matter before SHC, SHC, by consent of the Excise and Taxation Department, has passed an order whereby it has mainly ordered to discharge any bank guarantee furnished for consignments cleared up to December 27, 2006 and any guarantee for consignment cleared after December 27, 2006 shall be encashed to the extent of 50% and a bank guarantee for remaining amount will be kept alive till the future disposal of litigations. For future consignments goods will be cleared after 50% of the disputed amount has been paid by the respondents and bank guarantee of balance of 50% has been furnished. Accordingly, the Group has made provision of Rs 6.842 million (2017: Rs 6.842 million) being 50% of disputed amount i.e. Rs 13.684 million. 2018 2017

10.5	Includes the following	ig amounts due to	the fol	lowing rela	ited parties:
------	------------------------	-------------------	---------	-------------	---------------

-	23,420
133,542	229,712
18	11,394
280	_
133,840	264,526
	133,542 18 280

10.6 Workers' welfare fund ('WWF') has not been provided for in these consolidated financial statements based on the advice of the Group's legal consultant. However, in case the Parent Company or RPPL pay WWF, the same is recoverable from CPPA-G as a pass through item under section 14.2(a) of the Parent Company's PPA and Part III of Schedule 6 of RPPL's PPA.

#### 11 Short term borrowings - secured

#### 11.1 Running finances

The running finance facilities obtained from various financial institutions under mark-up arrangements aggregate to Rs 3,300 million (2017: Rs 200 million). These facilities carry mark-up at three months Karachi Inter-Bank Offered Rate ('KIBOR') plus 100 basis points per annum, payable quarterly, on the balance outstanding. The facilities are secured against first hypothecation charge over present and future current assets of the Group, cross corporate guarantee issued by Descon Engineering Limited (holding company till December 15, 2017 and related party, on the basis of common directorship, thereafter) and assignment of present and future Energy Purchase Price receivables to the lenders. The mark-up rate charged during the year on the outstanding balance ranged from 6.14% to 7.50% (2017: 7.12% to 7.62) per annum.

#### 11.2 Letters of credit and guarantee

The facilities for opening letters of guarantee, letters of credit and stand-by letters of credit aggregate to Rs 1,000 million (2017: Rs 800 million), Rs 100 million (2017: Rs 100 million) and Rs 6,000 million (2017: Rs 6,000 million), respectively. The amount utilised at June 30, 2018, for letters of guarantee, letters of credit and stand-by letters of credit was Rs 580.55 million (2017: Rs 327.01 million), Rs 9.46 million (2017: Rs 4.04 million) and Rs 4,981 million (2017: Rs 4,120 million), respectively. The aggregate facilities for opening letters of credit and guarantee are secured against first hypothecation charge over present and future current assets of the Group, cross corporate guarantee issued by Descon Engineering Limited (holding company till December 15, 2017 and related party, on the basis of common directorship, thereafter) and assignment of present and future Energy Purchase Price receivables to the lenders.

12. Mark-up accrued	2018	2017	
Mark-up accrued on:	(Rupees in thousands)		
Long term financing - secured	1,899	3,390	
Short term borrowings - secured	45,592	19	
	47,491	3,409	

This represents derivative interest rate swap arrangement with a commercial bank. Under the terms of the arrangement, the Group pays a fixed interest rate of 4.80 percent per annum to the arranging bank on the notional US Dollar ('USD') amount for the purposes of the interest rate swap, and receives three-Month US USD LIBOR on the notional USD amount from the arranging bank. There has been no transfer of liabilities under the arrangement, only the nature of interest payment has changed. The derivative interest rate swap outstanding as at June 30, 2018 has been marked to market and the resulting gain has been included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### 14. Contingencies and commitments

#### 14.1 Contingencies:

i) In financial year 2014, the taxation authorities issued a show cause notice amounting to Rs 157 million on account of input sales tax alleged to be wrongly claimed for the period July 2009 to June 2013. The department is of the view that input tax paid by the Group should be split among taxable and non-taxable supplies. The Group based on a legal advice, is of the view that component of capacity revenue is not considered value of supply and rule of apportionment is not applicable in case of Independent Power Producers ('IPPs') for the reason that the ultimate product is electrical energy, which is taxable. The Group submitted reply for the show cause notice, which was rejected by the taxation authorities and a demand for the above mentioned amount was

created. Consequently, the Group filed an appeal with Appellate Tribunal Inland revenue ('ATIR') against the demand which was also rejected. The Group preferred an appeal before LHC which granted stay to the Group after payments of Rs 10.12 million against the total demand of Rs 157 million. The LHC vide its judgement in case No. STR 120/2015 dated October 31, 2016 decided the case in favour of the Group. The department has challenged the decision of LHC before Supreme Court of Pakistan on February 4, 2017 and has also preferred an intra court appeal against such order which are pending adjudication. Since, the case has already been decided in Group's favour on merits by LHC, no provision for this amount has been made in these consolidated consolidated financial statements.

- ii) In respect of tax year 2009, the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue ('ACIR') raised demand of Rs 0.74 million under section 122(5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 which mainly related to taxation of interest on delayed payments, scrap sales and gain on disposal of operating fixed assets. The Group preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ['CIR(A)'] against the impugned tax demand. The CIR(A) decided the appeal in favour of Group thereby deleting the alleged tax demand. The tax department has filed an appeal before the ATIR against the order of CIR(A) on August 1, 2016 and the case is now pending for adjudication. The Group has not made any provision against the above demand as the case has already been decided in Group's favour on merits by CIR(A) and the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- iii) In respect of tax years 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, the ACIR raised demands aggregating to Rs 9.3 million under section 122 (5A) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 which mainly related to subjecting capacity price payments to minimum taxation under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Group preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ['CIR(A)'] against the impugned tax demand. The CIR(A) decided the appeal in favour of Group thereby deleting the alleged tax demand. The tax department has filed an appeal before the ATIR against the order of CIR(A) on November 3, 2016 and the case is now pending for adjudication. The Group has not made any provision against the above demand as the case has already been decided in Group's favour on merits by CIR(A) and the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- iv) The taxation authorities in pursuance of show cause notice under section 182/114 for imposition of penalty for late filing of return for tax year 2014, issued order thereby creating demand amounting to Rs 16.84 million. Aggrieved with the said order, the Group has preferred an appeal before CIR(A), wherein relief sought was not provided. Aggrieved with the order of CIR(A), Group has preferred an appeal before ATIR on May 7, 2018 and the case is pending adjudication. The Group has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- v) In respect of tax year 2015, the Additional Commissioner (Audit), Inland Revenue ['AC(A)IR'] passed an amended assessment order under section 122(5A), creating income tax demand amounting to Rs 81.60 million which mainly relates to denying the claim of exemption of dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) on account of non-filing of group tax return for the said tax year. The Group being aggrieved of the said order filed appeal before CIR(A). CIR(A), through order dated April 16, 2018, has accepted all the contentions of the Group except the taxation of dividend income thereby reducing the demand to Rs 68.33 million. On April 18, 2018, the Group has filed an appeal before ATIR against the CIR(A)'s order and has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.
- vi) In respect of tax year 2016, the AC(A)IR passed an amended assessment order under section 122(5A), creating income tax demand amounting to Rs 150.97 million which mainly relates to taxability of dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary) on accrual basis. The Group being aggrieved of the said order filed the appeal before CIR(A). CIR(A), through order dated April 16, 2018, has accepted all the contentions of the Group except the taxation of dividend income thereby reducing the demand to Rs 147.52 million. On April 18, 2018, the Group has filed an appeal before ATIR against the CIR(A)'s order and has not made any provision against the above demand as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the appeal would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts.

vii) In November 2012, the tax authorities raised demand of Rs 2,026 million on account of input sales tax along with default surcharge and penalty alleging non-apportionment of input tax to revenue representing Capacity Purchase Price for the period July 2007 to June 2011. The demand was upheld up to the level of the ATIR and the matter is now pending before the Islamabad High Court on reference application filed by the Group. The Islamabad High Court also suspended order of the ATIR while deciding the petition for stay against tax recovery filed by the Group. The Islamabad High Court has reserved its judgement in this case.

In October 2013, the tax authorities issued show cause notice for sales tax demand of Rs 675 million along with default surcharge and penalty on the same matter for the period July 2011 to June 2012. On petition filed by the Group, the High Court directed the assessing officer to decide the case of the Group in line with the expected judgment of the High Court on the same matter. Similar demands of Rs 1,384 million along with default surcharge and penalty for the period July 2012 to June 2014 were remanded back to the Taxation Officer by the CIR (A) with the same directions through orders in appeal dated August 17, 2015 and May 09, 2016, respectively.

As the matter of apportionment of input sales tax is common to the power generation industry, it is likely to be decided by the Islamabad High Court by taking up all related appeals jointly. Based on the opinion of the Group's legal counsel and in the view of the latest favourable decision on a similar issue in a parallel case by the LHC, a favourable outcome is expected and no provision in this regard has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

viii) CPPA-G had raised invoices for liquidated damages ('LDs') to the Group for the operating year starting from December 11, 2012 to December 10, 2013 (after taking into account forced outage allowance stipulated under the terms of RPPL's PPA) on account of short supply of electricity by the Group, which was due to cash flow constraints of the Group as a result of default by CPPA-G in making timely payments. Estimated amount of liquidated damages is not expected to exceed Rs 1,588 million, based on the best estimate of the management of the Group and invoices raised by CPPA-G.

The Group disputes and rejects the claim on account of LDs on the premise that its failure to dispatch electricity was due to CPPA-G's non-payment of dues on timely basis to the Group and consequential inability of the Group to make timely payments to its gas supplier that resulted in inadequate level of electricity production owing to curtailment/suspension of gas supply. In this regard, the Group initiated the expert adjudication under the dispute resolution procedures specified in RPPL's PPA. The case was decided by the expert in the Group's favour in August 2014. Decision of the expert is however not legally binding on any party. The Off-taker, through its letter dated August 2, 2016, communicated to the Group that it will challenge the decision of the expert in arbitration proceedings. During the last year, CPPA-G gave the proposal for settlement of LDs dispute. Terms of settlement are to be signed in a proposed Settlement Agreement.

Under the Settlement Agreement, the period of non-performance due to unavailability of gas shall be treated as Other Force Majeure Event ('OFME') by the CPPA-G. As a result, the Group will not be entitled to any capacity payment for this period from CPPA-G and CPPA-G will not levy any LDs on the Group. By declaration of OFME, RPPL's PPA will be extended by the OFME period.

Settlement Agreement has been agreed by the respective Boards of directors of CPPA-G and the Group and is pending approval of the ECC. Once it is approved, the Group will refund the capacity payments already received which pertain to 2013 LDs period. The event will be treated as OFME and RPPL's PPA will be extended by 86 days.

Similarly, in January 2017, SNGPL suspended the gas supply for a period of 26 days, as a result CPPA-G levied LDs amounting to Rs 731 million. The Group disputes this amount on the premise that it has already issued an OFME notice to CPPA-G in January for a period of 26 days. The same period is also contemplated as OFME in the proposed Settlement Agreement. Due to declaration of OFME, the Group did not raise capacity invoice for the period of gas curtailment.

Based on the above grounds, no provision for LDs has been recognised in these consolidated financial statements as the management expects that this matter will be resolved through settlement with CPPA-G.

- ix) For tax years 2011, 2012 and 2014, the tax authorities raised an aggregate demand of Rs 191.412 million subjecting capacity price payments to minimum taxation under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The CIR(A) deleted the demand for tax year 2012 through appellate order dated January 15, 2014, while the matter was remanded back to the taxation officer for tax years 2011 and 2014 through orders dated April 05, 2016 and July 14, 2016 respectively. For the Tax Year 2012 and 2014, the tax department have filed appeals to ATIR dated March 10, 2014 and September 28, 2016 respectively against the order of CIR(A) on this matter.
  - Based on advice of the Group's tax advisor and the favourable decision of ATIR on a parallel issue, the management believes that there are meritorious grounds to defend the Group's stance in respect of this matter. Consequently, no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.
- x) For tax year 2014, in addition to minimum tax mentioned in note 14.1(ix), income tax of Rs 226.313 million was also levied on interest income and supplemental charges by disallowing set-off of such income against depreciation losses. While the CIR(A) upheld the taxation of supplemental charges, the issue of set-off of unabsorbed tax depreciation was remanded back to the assessing authority. Tax department has filed appeal to the ATIR dated September 28, 2016 on this matter.
  - Based on advice of the Group's tax advisor and favourable decision on a similar issue in a parallel power sector case, the management believes that there are meritorious grounds to support the Group's stance in respect of this matter. Consequently, no provision for this amount has been made in these consolidated financial statements.
- xi) For the tax years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, an aggregate demand of Rs 325.59 million on account of WWF was raised by the tax authorities, of which Rs 84.35 million has been paid by the Group. However, case was decided in favour of the Group by Supreme Court of Pakistan through order dated September 27, 2016 holding charge of WWF post 2008 amendments in the WWF Ordinance as void ab initio. Further, appeal effect orders for the tax years 2011, 2012 and 2013 were issued by the tax authorities dated November 03, 2017 for tax years 2011 and 2012 and January 25, 2018 for tax year 2013 assessing WWF refund of Rs 84.35 million.
  - Based on advice of the Group's tax advisor and decision of Supreme Court followed by issuance of appeal effect orders by the tax authorities, the management believes that there are meritorious grounds to support the Group's stance in respect of this matter. Consequently, no provision for the demand amount has been made in these consolidated financial statements.
- xii) The tax authorities amended the assessments for the tax years 2005 to 2010, subjecting bank interest income to tax and disallowing set-off against unabsorbed tax depreciation losses. An aggregate tax demand of Rs 76.4 million was raised for these years. The appeals filed by the Group were accepted by the CIR(A) through order dated March 21, 2012, set-aside the demand and remanded the matter back. Both the Group and the tax authorities have filed appeals to the ATIR on May 22, 2012 and May 23, 2012 respectively on this matter and the case is pending adjudication. A fourable outcome is expected in view of decision of the ATIR in a parallel case, therefore, no provision for the demand amount has been made in these consolidated financial statements.
- xiii) During the year, the tax authorities amended the assessments for the tax years 2012, 2013, 2015 and 2016 in the same manner as for the tax year 2014, thereby subjecting bank interest income and supplemental charges to tax and disallowing set-off against depreciation losses. An aggregate tax demand of Rs 1,070 million was raised for these years. In appeal, the CIR(A) through orders dated May 14, 2018 for tax year 2012 and May 18, 2018 for tax years 2013 and 2015, accepted the Group's claim of exemption on supplemental charges but upheld disallowance of set-off against unabsorbed tax depreciation. Both the Group and the tax authorities have filed appeals to the ATIR on July 18, 2018 and July 19, 2018 respectively on this matter and the case is pending adjudication. A fourable outcome is expected in view of decision of the ATIR in a parallel case, therefore, no provision for the demand amount has been made in these consolidated financial statements.
- xiv) For the period July 2013 and June 2014, the tax authorities raised sales tax demand of Rs 344.4 million along with default surcharge and penalty alleging shortfall in sales tax pertaining to Gas Infrastructure Development Cess. On appeal filed by the Group, the matter was remanded back to the Taxation Officer for re-adjudication. This is pending finalization, while the Group has filed appeal to the ATIR on July 13, 2016 against the decision of the CIR(A).

xv) RPPL uses canal water for its plant for which it has an agreement with Irrigation Department, Sahiwal. Irrigation Department has levied canal water charges on maximum intake basis (7 Cusec) whereas the Group is of the view that canal water should be charged on actual consumption basis (3.62 Cusec). In order to resolve the issue, Arbitrator [Superintending Engineer ('SE') Irrigation Department] was appointed who decided the case against the Group. The Group, aggrieved by this decision, filed an appeal in Civil Court who referred the matter to SE Irrigation Department on September 9, 2015 for re-arbitration. The matter is yet to be decided by the Arbitrator.

Furthermore, the Irrigation department made an exorbitant increase in water charges for usage of non-agriculture canal water from Rs 8.65 per 1,000 cft to Rs 100 per 1,000 cft. The Group along with other companies in the industry filed a petition in the LHC on June 22, 2006 against this exorbitant increase in canal water charges. LHC has issued a stay order and asked the department to issue a notification after agreement with concerned parties.

While the matter is yet to be decided by the Arbitrator, the Irrigation Department has raised a demand of Rs 75.3 million upto December 2017 based on exorbitant charges as well as actual water consumption. The Group has paid Rs 12.8 million and does not agree with the amount levied by the Irrigation Department on the basis of matter explained above.

The management is of the view that there are meritorious grounds available to defend the Group's position in the above matters, hence no provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements in this connection.

- xvi) The Group has issued the following guarantees:
- Bank guarantees have been issued in favour of Excise and Taxation Department aggregating to Rs 56.842 million (2017; Rs 31.842 million).
- Bank guarantee has been issued in favour of Collector of Customs amounting to Rs 8.085 million (2017; Rs 2.75 million).
- c) Stand-by letter of credit facility of Rs 4,981 million (2017: Rs 4,120 million) has been availed from National Bank of Pakistan against charge on current assets of equivalent amount, in favour of SNGPL as a security to cover gas supply for which payments are made in arrears and a guarantee amounting to Rs 0.688 million (2017: Rs 0.688 million) is availed from Bank Alfalah favouring PSO against fuel supply.
- d) Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited has issued bank guarantee amounting to Rs 532.68 million (2017: Rs 326.32 million) in favour of SNGPL as a security to cover natural gas / RLNG supply for which payments are made in arrears. The guarantee is due to expire on December 14, 2018 and is renewable.

#### 14.2 Commitments

(i) Letters of credit other than capital expenditure aggregating to Rs 9.46 million (2017; Rs 4.04 million).

15. Property, plant and equipment		2018 (Rupees in tho	2017 usand)
Operating fixed assets	- note 15.1	19,117,597	20,372,273
Capital work- in- progress	- note 15.2	9,267	645
Major spare parts and stand-by equipment	- note 15.3	4,806	3,870
		19,131,670	20,376,788

15.1 Operating fixed assets	Annual	Cost	Additions / (disposals)		Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Depreciation charge/	Accumulated depreciation	Net book
	rate of depreciation	as at July 1, 2017	during the	<b>Transfers</b> in	as at June 30, 2018	as at July 1, 2017	(deletions) for the year	as at June 30, 2018	value as at June 30, 2018
	%				(Rupees in thousand)	housand)			
Frechold land	0-3.33	59,413	1	•	59,413	32,098	1,826	33,924	25,489
Buildings on frechold land	3,33-5	1,931,391	2,500	1	1,933,891	1,130,027	66,485	1,196,512	737,379
Plant and machinery (note 15.1.4)	3-25	40,788,282	448,183	20,210	41,256,675	21,587,713	1,622,120	23,209,833	18,046,842
Improvements on leashold land	10	2,141	,	í	2,141	269	214	906	1,235
Electric equipments	10	3,273	•	•	3,273	1,858	326	2,184	1,089
Farniture and fixtures	20	3,863	284		4,147	3,327	234	3,561	586
Office equipments	10-33	35,386	4,868 (368)	I	39,886	27,195	3,703	30,554	9,332
Vehicles	20	49,244	5,176 (12,534)		41,886	34,302	4,837 (5,627)	33,512	8,374
Capital spares	3.33	526,866	8,895	ı	504,243	210,374	24,980 (18,382)	216,972	287,271
		43,399,859	469,906 (44,420)	20,210	43,845,555	23,027,586	1,724,725 (24,353)	24,727,958	19,117,597

			Additions/			Accumulated	Depreciation	Accumulated	
	Annual	Cost	(disposals)/		Cost	depreciation	charge/	depreciation	Written down
	depreciation	July 1, 2016	during the year	Transfers in	as ar June 30, 2017	88 at July 1, 2016	(deletions) for the year	as at June 30, 2017	value as at June 30, 2017
	%				(Rupees in thousand)	housand)			tor tor ama
Freehold land	0-3.33	59,413	1	1	59,413	30,349	1,749	32,098	27,315
Buildings on freehold land	3.33-5	1,918,047	13,344	٠	1,931,391	1,064,089	65,938	1,130,027	801,364
Plant and machinery (note 15.1.4)	3-25	40,580,562	199,818 (4,282)	12,184	40,788,282	19,992,067	1,599,928 (4,282)	21,587,713	19,200,569
Improvements on leashold land	01	2,141	•	•	2,141	533	159	692	1,449
Electric equipments	10	2,109	1,164	1	3,273	1,544	314	1,858	1,415
Furniture and fixtures	20	3,863	ı	1	3,863	3,078	249	3,327	536
Office equipments	10-33	31,411	3,975	ı	35,386	24,454	2,741	27,195	8,191
Vehicles	20	51,018	. 6	•	49,244	26,523	8,946	34,302	14,942
Capital spares	3-5	575,826	(1.7.74) 24,244 (73,204)	•	526,866	217,995	(1,167) 25,320 (32,941)	210,374	316,492
	or (1996)	43,224,390	242,545	12,184	43,399,859	21,360,632	1,705,344 (38,390)	23,027,586	20,372,273
15.1.1 The depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows:	for the year has bee	sn allocated as fol	ows:			2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	2017 housand)		

The depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows:  (Rupee	1100	s in thousand)	
car has bee	9106	aedny)	
		ear has bee	

1 692 935	100000	12.409	70.6	1 705 344	
1.715.413		9.312		1.724.725	
- note 23		- note 24			
Direct costs	A description of the second se	Auministrative expenses			

The cost of fully depreciated assets which are still in use as at June 30, 2018 is Rs 202.66 million (2017; Rs 199.77 million). 15.1.2

Frechold land represents an area measuring 1,045 Kanals and 12 Marlas in Tehsil Mian Channu, situated at Mouza Battian, District Khanewal, another area measuring 6 Kanals and 18 Marlas, situated at Pind Bagewal, Tehsil and District Attock. 15.1.3

15.1.4 According to the SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012 issued by SECP [as fully explained in note 4.18(b) to these consolidated financial statements], the Group is allowed to capitalize exchange gains/losses arising on outstanding amounts of foreign currency loans contracted under the implementation agreements with Government of Pakistan until the date of expiry of such implementation agreements. This represents the exchange difference on the foreign currency loan (Facility A), as referred to in note 7 to these consolidated financial statements, capitalised in accordance with the above mentioned SRO. Had the Group followed IAS 21 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates', the effect on the consolidated financial statements would be as follows:

	2018	201/
	(Rupees in thou	ışand)
Decrease in the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment		
and un-appropriated profit as at June 30	(6,508,238)	(6,946,903)
Decrease in cost of sales	17.718	5,458
	(448,183)	(18,339)
Increase in other expenses		
Decrease in profit for the year	(430,465)	(12,881)

15.1.5 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed of during the year are as follows:

				2	018	
	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain/ (loss)	Mode of disposal / sold to
<del>7</del>			(Rupees	in thousand	)	
Capital spares	31,518	18,382	13,136	-	(13,136)	Not applicable - Charged to stores consumption
Vehicles						
Toyota Prado	10,340	4,136	6,204	9,823	3,619	Insurance claim - Insurance Company
Toyota Corolla GLi	1,701	998	703	703	-	As per Group Policy - Mr. Kamran Jamshed (Ex-Senior Manager Finance)
Potohar	493	3 493	a	384	384	Bidding-Muhammad Naveed ( Outside party)
Computer equipment						
Items with net book value less than Rs 500,000	: 368	344	24	75	51	Negotiation - Office Automation (Outside party)
2-	44,420	24,353	20,067	10,985		

15.1.6 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed of during the prior year are as follows:

				2017		
	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain/ (loss)	Mode of disposal / sold to
Tig.		(R	upees in t	housand)		
Capital spares	73,204	32,941	40,263	-	(40,263)	Not applicable - Charged to stores consumption
Plant and machinery	4,282	4,282	-	54	54	Bidding - Mr. Ihtramul Haq (Outside party)
Vehicles						
Suzuki Cultus	1,034	427	607	607	-	As per Group Policy - Mr. Umer Arshad (Employee)
Hiace Van	740	740	-	862	862	Bidding - Mr. Muhammad Sarwar (Outside party)
	79,260	38,390	40,870	1,523		
					2018	2017
						n thousand)
15.2 Capital work- in	- progress					,
Civil works					1,73	5 645
Advances against purc	hase of vehicle	es			7,53	
				_	9,26	7 645
15.2.1 The reconciliation	of the carryin	g amount is as f	ollows:			
Omonia - b-l						_
Opening balance Additions during	the vear				64.	-,
Charged to the co	-	ement of profit o	ur Ince	note 23	10,80	•
Transfers to opera		•	1 1033 -	11010-25	(2,18)	3) (631) 0) (13,069)
Closing balance				-	9,26	
				=		
15.3 Major spare par	ts and stand-b	y cquipment				
Opening balance					3,870	5,001
Additions during	the year			_	21,146	
				<del></del>	25,010	5 16,054
Transfers during t	he year		-	note 15.1	(20,210	
Closing balance				-	4,800	3,870

2018

2017

(Rupees in thousand)

#### 16. Intangible assets

These represent computer software and ERP systems.

#### Cost

Opening balance Additions during the year Closing balance	- note 16.3	12,556 370 12,926	11,925 631 12,556
Amortisation			
Opening balance		8,814	4,551
Charge for the year	- note 16.1	3,694	4,263
Closing balance		12,508	8,814
Net book value as at June 30		418	3,742
Annual amortisation rate		33%	33%

- $16.1 \quad \text{The amortisation charge for the year has been allocated to administrative expenses as referred to in note 24}.$
- 16.2 ERP systems have been implemented by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship), under Service Level Agreement with the Group.
- 16.3 This represents ERP implementation/updating fees charged by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship).
- 16.4 The cost of fully amortised assets still in use as at June 30, 2018 is Rs 11.77 million (2017; Rs 0.25 million).

2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)

#### 17. Long term loans to employees - secured

Loans to employees - considered good			
Key management personnel	- note 17.1	8,000	12,000
Others	- note 17.2	2,053	1,308
		10,053	13,308
Current portion shown under current assets			
Key management personnel		(4,000)	(4,000)
Others		(892)	(422)
	- note 20	(4,892)	(4,422)
		5,161	8,886

<sup>17.1</sup> This represents interest free loans to Mr. Mubashar Ahmed Majeed, Chief Executive of RPPL and Mr. Muhammad Junaid Asghar, Chief Financial Officer of RPPL for house building as per terms of their employment. As per the terms of the loan agreements, the loan is repayable in five years in sixty equal instalments. The loans are secured against mortgage of property. The loan to Chief Executive of RPPL has been made in compliance with the requirements of the Act. The maximum aggregate amount due from key management personnel at the end of any month during the year was Rs 8 million (2017: Rs 12 million).

17.1.1 The reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to key management personnel is as follows:

	Chief Executive	of RPPL	Chief Financial Off	ficer of RPPL
•	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Rupees in thousand)		(Rupees in the	usand)
Balance at the beginning of the year	5,000	7,000	7,000	9,000
Repayments made during the year	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
Balance at the end of the year	3,000	5,000	5,000	7,000

17.2 This includes interest free motor vehicle loans given to employees. The Group contributes 80% of the cost of the vehicle which is recoverable in sixty equal monthly instalments from the employee in accordance with the Group's policy. These loans are secured against registration of cars in the joint name of the Group and the employee and against the accumulated provident fund balance of the relevant employee.

		2018	2017
		(Rupees in t	housand)
18. Stores, spares and loose tools			
Spares		559,464	634,019
Stores		67,285	25,245
		626,749	659,264
Provision for obsolcte / slow-moving stores, spares and loo	se tools - note 18.3	(5,696)	(5,696)
		621,053	653,568
18.1 Stores, spares and loose tools include items wh distinguishable.	ich may result in f	ixed capital expend	diture but are not
18.2 Stores, spares and loose tools aggregating to Rs 544 by ESBI Engineering and Facility Management I related party (on the basis of common directorship),	imited and Descon the Operation and M	Power Solutions (D	Privatal Limitad a
18.3 Provision for obsolete / slow-moving stores, span	res	(Rupees in thou	sand)
and loose tools			
Opening balance		5,696	
Provision for the year	- note 23	<b>-</b>	5,696
Closing balance	=	5,696	5,696
19. Trade debts - secured, considered good			
Considered good	- note 19.1	13,751,910	12,864,950
Considered doubtful		196,464	153,197
	_	13,948,374	13,018,147
Desire of the second			
Provision for doubtful debts	- note 19.2	(196,464)	(153,197)
		13,751,910	12,864,950

19.1 These represent trade receivables from CPPA-G and arc considered good. These are secured by a guarantee from the Government of Pakistan under the implementation agreements and are in the normal course of business and interest free, however, a delayed payment mark-up of three months KIBOR / reverse reportate of State Bank of Pakistan plus 200 basis points per annum is charged in case the amounts are not paid within due dates. The rate of delayed payment mark-up charged during the year on outstanding amounts was 8.25% to 9.00% (2017; 8.25%) per annum.

		2018	2017
		(Rupees in tl	iousand)
19.2 Provision for doubtful debts			
Opening balance		153,197	97,627
Provision for the year	- note 19.2.1	43,267	55,570
Closing balance		196,464	153,197

19.2.1 During the year, provision of Rs 43.27 million (2017: Rs 55.57 million) has been made on account of disputed amounts relating to energy and capacity charges and pass-through-items. The provision has been charged to administrative expenses as referred to in note 24.

administrative expenses we retained to minute 2 in	2018	2017
20. Advances, prepayments and other receivables	(Rupees	in thousand)
Advances - considered good:		
- To suppliers - not	e 20.1 35,305	51,964
- To employees against expenses	822	150
Balances with statutory authorities:		
- Sales tax	257,771	235,635
- Receivable against WWF - not	e 20.2 118,812	34,464
- Other receivable - not	e 20.3	10,118
Insurance claim receivable	-	1,742
Claims recoverable from CPPA-G for pass through items:		
- Workers' profit participation fund - not	e 20.4 179,878	155,466
Interest receivable	7,444	21,529
Prepayments - not	e 20.5 54,581	52,767
- no	e 20.6 &	
Other receivables	50,933	6,884
Current portion of long term loan to employees - secured - not	e 17 4,892	4,422
	710,438	575,141

- **20.1** This includes an advance amounting to Rs 0.71 million (2017 : Rs 2.05 million) to Siemens Pakistan Engineering Company Limited, a related party (group company).
- 20.2 This includes WWF contribution amounting to Rs 33.32 million (2017: Rs 33.32 million) based on accounting profit for tax year 2014 paid under protest after demand by taxation authorities. Since the provisions of WWF were not applicable to the Group in the light of Supreme Court's decision, CPPA-G has not acknowledged this amount as a valid pass through item. Therefore, the Group has filed for a refund from the taxation authorities. The Group has not made any provision against the recoverable amount as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of the matter would be in favour of the Group, inter alia on the basis of the advice of the tax consultant and the relevant law and the facts. This also includes refundable WWF amounting to Rs 84.35 million (2017; Rs 84.35 million) as referred to in note 14.1(xi) to these consolidated financial statements
- 20.3 This represented amount deposited with the ATIR to obtain stay against the sales tax apportionment case under the directions of LHC as mentioned in note 14.1(i).

			2018	2017
20.4	Workers' profit participation fund		(Rupees in	thousand)
20.4				
	Opening balance		155,466	201,241
	Provision for the year	- note 10.3	179,878	155,466
	Transfer to the 1 11 to 1 to 1		335,344	356,707
	Transfer to trade debts during the year		(155,466)	(201,241)
	Closing balance		179,878	155,466
	Under the relevant provision of the PPAs with CPPA-G, precoverable from CPPA-G as a pass through item.	payments to	Workers' Profit Parti	cipation Funds are
20.5	This includes prepayment in respect of ERP annual suppor Limited, a related party (on the basis of common director million).	t services cos ship) aggrega	of made to Descon Co ating to Rs 0.08 mill:	rporation (Private) ion (2017: Rs 0.45
20.6	Includes the following amounts due from following related	parties:		
	Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limited (common directorship)	note 20.6.1	947	
20.6.1	The maximum aggregate amount due from the related parsame as the closing balances as at year end.	rty at the end	l of any month durin	g the year was the
20.7	This includes an amount of Rs 15 million deposited with Fa of guarantee in favour of the Director, Excise and Tax 14.1(xvi)(a).	iysal Bank Li kation Depai	mited as 100% margi tment, Karachi, as	n against the letter disclosed in note
			2018	2017
11 Co.	h d b - 1 d - 1		(Rupees in th	iousand)
	h and bank balances			
	h at bank:			
C	On current accounts	Ī	7,972	1,013,405
C	On term deposits	note 21.1	1,165,001	3,651,500
C	On savings accounts	note 21.1	385,113	78,973
		ı.	1,558,086	4,743,878
Casl	n in hand		-	9
		-	1,558,086	4,743,887
		=		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

21.1 These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 3.75% to 5.80% per annum (2017: 3.70% to 5.90% per annum).

		2018	2017
22. Revenue-net		(Rupees in thousand)	
Energy purchase price - gross		29,262,542	25,061,646
Sales tax - net		(4,251,823)	(3,641,436)
Energy purchase price - net		25,010,719	21,420,210
Capacity purchase price		6,063,143	6,316,401
Other supplemental charges		732,945	415,889
Gas efficiency passed to CPPA-G		(363,035)	(394,567)
	9	31,443,772	27,757,933
23. Direct costs			
Natural gas / RLNG consumed		23,543,179	19,899,257
Salaries, wages and other benefits	note 23.1	38,849	28,012
Operation and maintenance		990,300	1,340,600
Stores, spares and loose tools consumed		273,618	276,620
Purchase of energy form CPPA-G		33,028	35,908
Insurance cost		102,743	112,321
Lube oil consumed		12,994	10,537
Repairs and maintenance		21,886	27,950
Travelling and conveyance		387	544
Depreciation on operating fixed assets -	note 15.1.1	1,715,413	1,692,935
Generation license fee		6,543	6,296
Electricity duty		4,833	6,789
Colony maintenance		22,401	18,469
Communication		4,514	3,758
Security expense		5,507	4,094
Vehicle maintenance		2,076	1,341
Miscellaneous		6,738	7,049
		26,785,009	23,472,480

23.1 Includes Rs 2.507 million (2017: Rs 1.214 million) in respect of provident fund contribution by the Group.

		2018	2017
24. Administrative expenses		(Rupees	in thousand)
Salaries, wages and other benefits	- note 24,1	93,269	01.043
Directors' meeting fee	- note 30.2		91,042
ERP running cost	- note 24.2		625
Traveling & conveyance	11010 21.2	6,928	2,808
Utilities		655	7,450
Postage and telephone		1,480	642
Printing and stationery		1,791	1,486
Auditors' remuneration	- note 24.3	4,044	1,731
Rent, rates and taxes	11000 24,5	6,249	3,616
Repairs and maintenance		236	5,394
Legal and professional expenses		50,216	448
Fees and subscription		1,437	39,705
Entertainment		2,324	1,177
Amortisation on intangible assets	- note 16.1	3,694	1,244
Depreciation on operating fixed assets	- note 15,1.	•	4,263
Vehicle maintenance	- 11010 13,1,	. , –	12,409
Donations	- note 24.4	2,508	1,315
Insurance	- 11010 24.4	2,108	- 2.210
Professional tax		3,096	3,318
Provision for doubtful debts	- note 19.2	100	100
Provision for obsolete / slow-moving stores, spares and loose tools		43,267	55,570
Arbitration cost	- note 18.3	-	5,696
Training expenses		-	996
Miscellaneous		194	-
		6,129	7,397
	)=	242,678	248,432

- 24.1 Includes Rs 0.05 million (2017: Rs 0.06 million), Rs 4.43 million (2017: Rs 4.36 million), Rs 0.92 million (2017: Rs 0.71 million) and Rs 7.32 million (2017: Rs 5.80 million) on account of accumulating compensated absences, contribution to provident fund, staff gratuity and contribution to gratuity fund, respectively.
- 24.2 This represents charges in respect of ERP annual support services rendered by Descon Corporation (Private) Limited, a related party (on the basis of common directorship).

## 24.3 Auditors' remuneration

The charges for professional services (exclusive of sales tax) consist of the following in respect of auditors' services for:

Statutory audit	3,119	2,977
Half yearly review	266	254
Certifications required by various regulations	439	299
Reimbursement of expenses	220	86
	4,044	3,616

24.4 The donation was made to Bloomfield Hall School at Khanewal plant site. None of the directors or their spouses had any interest in the donce.

	2018	2017
25. Other income	(Rupees in tho	usand)
Profit on bank deposits	82,857	215,363
Un-realised fair value gain on derivative financial instrument	112,157	-
Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets	4,054	916
Exchange gain - net	6	57
Scrap sales	2,093	3,038
Liabilities no longer payable written back	20,678	1,319
Refund of premium on Hermes facility	-	13,717
Others	10	45
	221,855	234,455
26. Finance cost		
Interest/mark-up on:		
Long term financing - secured - note 26.1	297,281	706,520
Short term horrowings - secured	78,172	755
Exchange loss on foreign currency long term loan (Facility B)	478,615	10,695
Guarantee commission	48,523	1,958
Lenders' fees and charges	14,182	189,585
Lenders' related other costs	1,892	40,318
Late payments surcharge on:		
Late payments to SNGPL	7,235	12,880
Late payments to Descon Power Solutions (Private) Limited - related	1	
party (common directorship)	321	-
Realised loss on derivative financial instrument	106,233	35,390
Un-realised loss on derivative financial instrument	-	157,389
Bank charges	7,060	3,010
	1,039,514	1,158,500

<sup>26.1</sup> This includes mark-up on loans from Descon Engineering Limited, (holding company till December 15, 2017 and related party, on the basis of common directorship, thereafter) amounting to Nil (2017; Rs 0.64 million).

#### 27. Taxation

Current			
For the year		256,085	134,162
Prior years		(137,057)	41,764
	-	119,028	175,926
Deferred taxation	- note 9.2	45,397	11,945
	_	164,425	187,871

27.1 Relationship between tax income and accounting profit	2018 (Rupees in t	2017 housand)
Profit before taxation	3,598,426	3,112,976
Tax at the applicable rate of 30% (2017: 31%)	1,079,528	965,023
Tax effect of amounts that are:		
Exempt as referred to in note 4.2	(1,054,048)	(963,886)
Allowable as tax credit	(2,448)	(50,097)
Not deductible for tax purposes	333	-
Subject to final tax regime	278,117	195,067
Prior years' tax	(137,057)	41,764
	(915,103)	(777,152)
	164,425	187,871

- 27.2 For the purposes of current taxation, the tax credit available for carry forward is estimated at Nil (2017; Rs 1.80 million).
- 27.3 The Group, along with certain related companies, had obtained certificate of registration and designation letter of a group (hereinafter referred to as 'Taxation Group') from SECP on June 5, 2015 and September 9, 2016, respectively, and the same were registered as Taxation Group with SECP under Group Companies Registration Regulations, 2008 to avail group relief under section 59B of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. At the time of registration of Taxation Group, inter-corporate dividend [PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company) to the Parent Company] was exempt from tax for companies entitled for group relief under Clause 103A of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, subsequent to the registration of the Taxation Group, this clause was amended through Finance Act, 2016 and the exemption in respect of inter-corporate dividend was withdrawn. The Group is of the view, that since the Taxation Group had been registered as a group before the amendment in law, the Taxation Group remains entitled for the exemption. Based on the advice of the Group's legal advisor, management believes that there are meritorious grounds to defend its case in the courts of law with the taxation authorities. Consequently, no provision of Rs 566.70 million for tax on dividend income from PMCL (wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company) for the tax years from 2016 to 2018 has been recognized in these consolidated financial statements.

# 27.4 Management assessment on sufficiency of provision for income taxes

A comparison of provision on account of income taxes with most recent tax assessments for last three tax years is as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
		(Rupees in thousand)	
Tax assessed as per most recent tax assessments	78,917	350,497	172,128
Provision in accounts for income tax	78,935	42,698	3,874

As at June 30, 2018, as per the treatments adopted in tax returns filed that are based on the applicable tax laws and decisions of appellate authorities on similar matters, the provision in accounts for income tax is sufficient as there are strong grounds that the said treatments are likely to be accepted by the taxation authorities.

		2018 (Rupees in th	2017 ousand)
28. Cash flow information			
28.1 Cash generated from operations			
Profit before taxation		3,598,426	3,112,976
Adjustments for non cash charges and other items:			
- Depreciation on operating fixed assets		1,724,725	1,705,344
- Amortisation on intangible assets		3,694	4,263
- Liabilities no longer payable written back		(20,678)	(1,319)
- Profit on bank deposits		(82,857)	(215,363)
- Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets		(4,054)	(916)
- Finance cost		1,039,514	1,158,500
- Provision for doubtful debts		43,268	55,570
- Provision for staff gratuity		922	-
- Provision for accumulating compensated absences		54	-
- Provision for retirement benefits		7,316	6,562
- Provision for obsolete / slow-moving stores, spares an	d loose tools	-	5,696
- Capital work-in-progress written off		3	631
- Capital spares consumed		13,136	40,263
- Un-realized gain on derivative financial instrument		(112,157)	-
- Exchange gain - net	12	(6)	(57)
Profit before working capital changes		6,211,306	5,872,150
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes:			
Decrease/(increase) in current assets			
- Stores, spares and loose tools		32,515	(76,120)
- Inventory of fuel oil		3,233	4,839
- Trade debts - secured, considered good		(930,228)	(5,336,103)
- Advances, prepayments and other receivables		(64,538)	(88,803)
		(959,018)	(5,496,187)
(Decrease)/increase in current liabilities			
- Trade and other payables		(1,529,450)	325,286
		(2,488,468)	(5,170,901)
		3,722,838	701,249
28.2 Cash and cash equivalents			
Cash and bank balances	- note 21	1,558,086	4,743,887
Short term borrowings - secured	- note 11	(1,816,641)	-
	2	(258,555)	4,743,887

# 28.3 Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

imaneing activities	Opening balance as at July 1, 2017	Cashflows	Other changes *	Closing balance as at June 30, 2018
Long term loans	6,742,553	(2,876,223)	818,781	4,685,111
Derivative financial instruments	157,389	(106,233)	(5,924)	45,232

Other changes include non-cash movements and interest payments which are presented as operating eash flows in the consolidated statement of eash flows.

# 29 Transactions with related parties

The related parties comprise the holding company, ultimate parent, subsidiaries and associates of holding company and ultimate parent, group companies, related parties on the basis of common directorship, Investor under IAS 28, 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' (non-controlling interest), key management personnel of the Group and its holding company and post-employment benefit plans (Gratuity Fund and Provident Fund). The Group in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under receivables and payables. Significant related party transactions have been disclosed in respective notes in these consolidated financial statements other than the following:

Relationship with the Group	Nature of transactions	2018	2017
i. Holding company		(Rupees i	in thousand)
Descon Engineering Limited - till			
December 15, 2017	Dividends paid	1,691,177	492,625
	Common costs charged to the Group	1,104	2,494
ii. Other related parties	·	·	_,.,.
On the basis of common directorship			
Descon Engineering Limited - from			
December 15, 2017	Supply of spares and services	6,995	9,754
	Common costs charged to the Group	2,037	-
Descon Power Solutions (Private)			
Limited	Operation and maintenance contractor's		
	fee	501,551	439,808
	Service agreement of generators	5,281	4,801
	Purchases of spare parts	70,399	118,677
	Supply of spares and services	2,311	2,674
	Purchase of major maintenance fee	1,746	1,774
	Common costs charged to the Group	78	305
Descon Corporation (Private)			
Limited	Supply of spares and services	8.254	7,601
	Common costs charged to the Group	529	183
Group companies			
Descon Holdings (Private) Limited	Dividends paid	240	70
Siemens AG	Purchase of operation and maintenance services	53,883	43,125
	Purchase of long term maintenance services	313,537	186,233
	Supply of spares and services	6,956	316,450
Siemens Pakistan Engineering		-1	210,100
Company Limited	Purchase of operation and maintenance services	2,571	2,100
	Purchase of long term maintenance services	143,699	85,631
	Supply of spares and services	936	193,121
	2		,

Relationship with the Group	Nature of transactions	2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
Investor under IAS 28			
Siemens Project Ventures GmbH	Dividends paid	1,345,176	448,392
iii. Key management personnel	Short term employee benefits	61,698	52,552
	Post employment benefits	8,111	6,110
	Long term benefits	37	36
	Dividends paid	208	61
iv. Retirement benefit			
obligations	Expense charged in respect of defined benefit	plan -	
	gratuity fund	7,316	5,797
	Expense charged in respect of contributory		
	provident fund	6,938	5,577
All transactions with related p	parties have been carried out on mutually agreed	·	

There are no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment.

29.1 Information about the related party incorporated outside the Pakistan, with whom the Group had entered into transactions, is as follows:

Name of company: Siemens AG

Registered address of the company: Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, Werner-von-Siemens-Straße

1 80333, Muenchen, Germany

Country of incorporation: Germany

Aggregate percentage of shareholding, including

shareholding through other companies or entities: 26% of issued, subscribed and paid up share capital of RPPL

Name of Chief Executive Officer or Principal Officer

or Authorized Agent: Joe Kaeser

Operational status: The company is engaged in activities in the field of

electrification, automation and digitalisation. It is also a supplier of systems for power generation and transmission.

Auditor's opinion on latest available financial

statements: Unmodified

# 30. Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors and Executives

30.1 The aggregate amounts charged in these consolidated financial statements for remuneration and certain benefits to Chief Executive, Directors and Executive of the Group are as follows:

	Chief Executive		<b>Executive Directors</b>	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(Rupees in	thousand)	(Rupees in t	housand)
Managerial remuneration	3,156	3,000	-	_
Number of person(s)	1	1 =		
	Non Executiv	e Directors	Execut	ives
	2018	2017	2018	2017*
	(Rupees in	thousand)	(Rupees in thousand)	
Managerial remuneration	-	-	80,656	82,144
Accumulating compensated absences	-	-	37	36
Staff gratuity	-	-	773	600
Contributions to provident fund	-	-	6,118	5,731
Contributions to gratuity fund	-	-	4,938	4,642
House rent, utilities and other allowances	-	-	6,707	7,516
Bonus	-	-	510	450
Reimbursable expenses against vechicle	_	-	511	511
Other services rendered	724	695	-	-
	724	695	100,250	101,630
Number of person(s)	6	6	12	23

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures have been restated to reflect changes in the definition of 'executive' as per the Companies Act, 2017.

<sup>30.3</sup> In addition to the above, the Chief Executive and certain Executives of the Group are provided with free use of Group maintained cars.

2018	2017
40	41
40	41
29	26
27	26
	40 40 29

<sup>30.2</sup> During the year the Group paid meeting fee amounting to Rs 0.50 million (2017: Rs 0.63 million) to its non-executive (independent) director.

#### 32. Disclosure relating to Provident Fund

The investments by the provident fund in collective investment schemes, listed equity and debt securities have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 218 of the Act and the conditions specified thereunder except for investment in debt collective investment schemes managed by a single asset management company which is in excess of 50% of the size of the fund.

However, as per S.R.O 731 (1)/2018 dated June 6, 2018, a transition period of one year from the date of the said S.R.O has been granted to bring all the investments of provident fund in conformity with the provisions of the above Rules.

#### 33. Financial risk management

#### 33.1 Financial risk factors

The Group is exposed to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, other price risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of Directors (the 'Board') of the Parent Company. The Board provides principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and investment of excess liquidity. All treasury related transactions are carried out within the parameters of these policies.

#### a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings and financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return. Market risk is further divided into the following three components:

#### i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly from future commercial transactions or receivables and payables that exist due to transactions in foreign currencies.

#### Exposure to currency risk

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date was as follows:

	2018			
<del>-</del>	Rupees	USD	Euro	
		(Amounts in thousand)		
Long term financing - secured	(4,685,111)	(38,529)	-	
Accrued mark-up on long term financing - secure	ed (1,899)	(16)	-	
Trade and other payables	(605,778)	-	(4,279)	
Nct exposure	(5,292,788)	(38,545)	(4,279)	

	2017			
	Rupees	USD	Euro	
		(Amounts in thousand)		
Short term borrowings - secured	(6,742,553)	(64,215)	_	
Accrued mark-up on long term financing - secured	(3,390)	(32)	-	
Trade and other payables	(693,929)	<del>-</del>	(5,776)	
Net exposure	(7,439,872)	(64,247)	(5,776)	

Foreign exchange risk in US Dollars is mitigated by the indexation mechanism for tariff available under PPAs.

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:

		Statement of financial position date rate		te
	2018	2017	2018	2,017.00
USD	121.60	105.00	113.30	104.85
Euro	141.57	120.14	130.86	118.23

#### Sensitivity analysis

At June 30, 2018, if the Rupee had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the USD with all other variables held constant, the impact on post tax profit for the year would have been Rs 101 million (2017: Rs 147 million) higher/lower mainly as a result of exchange gain/loss on translation of USD denominated financial instruments. Since the exchange differences related to foreign currency loan are capitalized, the impact on property, plant and equipment would have been Rs 133 million (2017: Rs 194 million) higher/lower mainly as a result of exchange loss/gain on translation of USD denominated financial instruments.

At June 30, 2018, if the Rupee had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the Euro with all other variables held constant, the impact on post tax profit for the year would have been Rs 30,295 million (2017: Rs 34.713 million) lower/higher mainly as a result of exchange loss/gain on translation of Euro denominated financial instruments.

#### ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises on bank balances in savings accounts, long term loans, short term borrowings and derivative financial instruments. The interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments at the statement of financial position date was as under:

	2018	2017
Fixed rate instruments	(Rupees in thousand)	
Financial assets		
Term deposits	1,165,001	3,651,500
Bank balances - saving accounts	385,113	78,973
	1,550,114	3,730,473
Financial liabilities	-	-
Net exposure	1,550,114	3,730,473
Floating rate instruments		
Financial assets		
Trade debts - secured, considered good, overdue	12,116,924	8,295,336
Financial liabilities		
Long term financing - secured	(4,685,111)	(6,742,553)
Short term borrowings - secured	(1,816,641)	-
Derivative financial instrument	(45,232)	(157,389)
	(6,546,984)	(6,899,942)
Net exposure	5,569,940	1,395,394

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the statement of financial position date would not affect profit or loss of the Group.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates on variable rate financial instruments, at the year end date, fluctuates by 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post tax profit for the year would have been Rs 83.74 million (2017; Rs 12.07 million) higher/lower (2017; lower/higher) mainly as a result of higher/lower net interest income (2017; expense) on floating rate instruments.

#### iii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group is not exposed to equity price risk since there are no investments in equity instruments traded in the market at the reporting date. The Group is also not exposed to commodity price risk since it does not hold any financial instrument based on commodity prices.

#### b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. Credit risk mainly arises from deposits with banks, trade and other receivables.

# i) Exposure to credit risk and concentration of credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

	2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
Long term deposits	369	539
Trade debts - secured, considered good	13,751,910	12,864,950
Other receivables	238,255	185,621
Bank balances and term deposits	1,558,086	4,743,878
	15,548,620	17,794,988
As of June 30, age analysis of trade debts was as follows:		
Neither past due nor impaired	1,634,986	4,569,614
Past due 0-30 days	3,718,330	3,145,474
Past due 31-120 days	4,895,040	2,487,530
Past due more than 120 days	3,700,018	2,815,529
Provision for doubtful debts	(196,464)	(153,197)
	13,751,910	12,864,950

The Group's only customer is CPPA-G. The credit risk on trade debts from CPPA-G is managed by a guarantee from the Government of Pakistan under the implementation agreements and by continuous follow-ups for release of payments from CPPA-G. Cash is held only with reputable banks with high quality external credit enhancements. The Group establishes a provision for doubtful debts that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade debts, if required.

#### ii) Credit quality of major financial assets

The credit quality of major financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about external counterparty default rate:

	Ra	ting	Rating	2018	2017
	Short term	Long term	Agency	(Rupees in the	ousands)
CPPA-G	Not a	vailable		13,751,910	12,864,950
Faysal Bank Limited	A1 i-	AA	PACRA	2	15,001
Bank Alfalah Limited	Al~	AA+	PACRA	-	3,329,866
Habib Metropolitan Bank	A1-	AA+	PACRA	1,462	142,695
National Bank of Pakistan	A1+	ΛAA	PACRA	386,545	61,273
SCB	A1+	AAA	PACRA	1,163,811	1,188,161
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	PACRA	1,900	2,405
The Bank of Punjab	Al+	AA	PACRA	4,302	4,366
Habib Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	JCR-VIS	64	111
			-	15,309,996	17,608,828

#### **ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED**

Due to the Group's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Group. Accordingly, the credit risk is minimal.

#### c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that, as far as possible, it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable loss or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

-			2018		
			Maturities		
	Carrying	Less than six	Up to one	Two years to	After five
	amount	months	year	five years	years
			- (Rupees in thous	sand)	
Financial liabilities					
Long term financing - secured	4,685,111	1,561,704	2,449,743	673,664	-
Trade and other payables	1,664,352	1,664,352	-		-
Mark-up accrued	47,491	47,491	-		-
Derivative financial instrument	45,232	-	-	45,232	-
Short term borrowings - secured	1,816,641	1,816,641	-	-	7
Unclaimed dividend	1,345	1,345	•	-	-
3	8,260,172	5,091,533	2,449,743	718,896	
-			2017		
			Maturities		
	Carrying	Less than six	Up to one	Two years to	After five
	amount	months	year	five years	years
		2 70 6 6	(Rupees in thou	sand)	
Financial liabilities					
Long term financing - secured	6,742,553	1,348,511	1,348,511	4,045,531	-
Trade and other payables	3,206,363	3,206,363	-	-	-
Mark-up accrued	3,409	3,409	-	-	-
Derivative financial instrument	157,389	-	-	157,389	-
Unpaid dividend	2,488,523	2,488,523	-	-	-
Unclaimed dividend	726	726	-	-	-
	12,598,963	7,047,532	1,348,511	4,202,920	

# 33.2 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and lenders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders through repurchase of shares, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders, the Group monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net borrowings divided by total capital employed. Net borrowings are calculated as total borrowings including current and non-current borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital employed includes equity as shown in the statement of financial position, plus net borrowings.

The gearing ratio as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 is as follows:

		2018 (Rupees in t	2017 housand)
Borrowings		6,501,752	6,742,553
Cash and cash equivalents	- note 28.2	258,555	(4,743,887)
Net borrowings	:=-	6,760,307	1,998,666
Total equity		27,209,488	26,264,114
Total capital employed	2 <del>2-</del>	33,711,240	33,006,667
Gearing ratio		20.05%	6.06%

In accordance with the terms of agreement with the lender of long term financing (as disclosed in note 7 to these consolidated financial statements), the Group is required to comply with the following financial covenants:

- the gearing ratio shall be not more than 1:1;
- the debt service coverage ratio shall not fall below 1.5:1; and
- the debt to EBITDA ratio shall remain below 2.5:1.

The Group has complied with these covenants throughout the reporting period. As at June 30, 2018, the relevant debt service coverage ratio was 2.0:1 (2017: 2.1:1) and the debt to EBITDA ratio was 0.8:1 (2017: 1.2:1).

#### 33.3 Fair value estimation

The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

The following table presents the Group's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value:

As at June 30, 2018

Level 1

Level 2

Level 3

Total

(Rupees in thousand)

Assets

Liabilities

Derivative financial instrument

- 45,232

- 45,232

As at June 30, 2017

130 Mt O Mile Doy 2017	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Recurring fair value measurements		(Rupee	s in thousand)	
Assets				
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instrument		157,389	<u> </u>	157,389

There were no other Level 1, 2 or 3 assets or liabilities during current or prior year.

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 & Levels 2 and 3 during the year and there were no changes in valuation techniques during the presented years.

#### Financial instruments in level 2

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- for interest rate swaps - the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves.

The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values.

#### 33.4 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

There are no significant financial assets and financial liabilities that are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

33.5 Financial instruments by categories	Loans and re	eceivables
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	2018	2017
Assets as per statement of financial position	(Rupees in t	housand)
Long term deposits	369	539
Long term loans to employees - secured	10,053	13,308
Trade debts - secured, considered good	13,751,910	12,864,950
Other receivables	238,255	185,621
Cash and bank balances	1,558,086	4,743,887
	15,558,673	17,808,305
	Financial liabilities	at amortized cost
	2018	2017
	(Rupees in t	housand)
Liabilities as per statement of financial position		
Long term financing - secured	4,685,111	6,742,553
Trade and other payables	1,664,352	3,206,363
Unpaid dividend	-	2,488,523
Unclaimed dividend	1,345	726
Short term borrowings - secured	1,816,641	-
Mark-up accrued	47,491	3,409
Derivative financial instrument	45,232	157,389
	8.260.172	12.598.963

# 34. Plant capacity and actual generation

Installed capacity	(MWh)3	3,710,556	3,710,556
Practical maximum output	(MWh)3	3,622,048	3,198,242
Actual energy delivered	(MWh) 2	2,736,755	2,647,534

The actual generation for power plants takes into account all scheduled outages approved by CPPA-G. Actual output is dependent on the load demanded by CPPA-G, natural gas / RLNG supply by SNGPL under as-and-when available basis, the plant availability and mean-site conditions.

#### 35. Earnings per share - basic and diluted

# 35.1 Basic earnings per share

Profit for the year attributable to equity hol	ders of		
the Parent Company	(Rupees in thousand)	1,994,984	1,782,867
Weighted average number of ordinary share	es (Number)	363,380,000	363,380,000
Basic earnings per share	(Rupees)	5.49	4.91

## 35.2 Diluted earnings per share

A diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Group does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

#### 36. Interests in other entities

#### 36.1 Subsidiaries

The Group's principal subsidiaries as at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 are set out below. Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares that are held directly by the Group, and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of entity	Place of business/ country of incorporation	-	rest held by the oup		rest held by non- ig interests	Principal activities
		2018	2017	2018	2017	
Power Management Company (Private) Limited	Lahore, Pakistan	100%	100%	0%	0%	Invest, manage, operate, run, own and build power projects, intermediate holding company of RPPL
Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limited	Islamabad, Pakistan	59.98%	59.98%	40.02%	40.02%	Generate and supply electricity to CPPA-G

# 36.2 Non-controlling interest

Set out below is summarised financial information for a subsidiary that has non-controlling interest that is material to the Group. The amounts disclosed for the subsidiary is before inter-company eliminations:

	Rousch (Pakistan) Power Limite 2018 2017 (Rupees in thousand)	
Summarised statement of financial position	(	,
Current assets	16,146,528	18,437,734
Current liabilities	6,478,943	8,506,188
Current net assets	9,667,585	9,931,546
Non-current assets	18,435,958	19,646,426
Non-current liabilities	1,581,932	4,065,529
Non-current net assets	16,854,026	15,580,897
Net assets	26,521,611	25,512,443
Accumulated non-controlling	-	
interest	10,613,034	10,209,062
	Rousch (Pakistan) 2018	Power Limited 2017
Summarised statement of comprehensive income	(Rupces in t	
Revenue-net	29,822,578	26,133,377
Profit for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year	3,597,548 (104)	2,912,093 (2,453)
Total comprehensive income for the year	3,597,444	2,909,640
Profit attributable to non-controlling interest	1,439,017	1,142,238
Other comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(42)	(982)
Dividends provided for non-controlling interest	1,035,003	1,035,003
Summarised cash flows		
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities Net cash outflow from financing activities	3,276,090 78,471 (8,155,400)	(486,106) (212,159) (3,771,467)
Net decrease in cash and cash cquivalents during the year	(4,800,839)	(4,469,732)

# 36.3 Transactions with non-controlling interests

There were no transactions with non-controlling interest during the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018.

# 37. Summary of significant transactions and events

The Group's financial position and performance was particularly affected by the following events and transactions during the reporting period:

Parent Company declared interim dividend amounting to Rs 1,453.52 million and paid dividends amounting to Rs 2,906.42 million (refer to statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows, respectively);

Out of RPPL's declared interim dividend, Rs 1,035.00 million was attributed to non-controlling interest and dividends amounting to Rs 2,070.01 million were paid to non-controlling interest payment and paid interim dividend amounting to Rs 2,586 million (refer to statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows, respectively);

repaid principal on long term loans aggregating Rs 2,876.22 million (refer to statement of cash flows);

arranged a short term running finance facility from a consortium of commercial banks (Askari Bank Limited, Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited and Bank Alfalah Limited) with the sanctioned limit of Rs 3,000 million (Refer to note 11);

exchange loss related to long term loan from SCB, under Facility A, amounting to Rs 448.18 million was capitalized as property, plant and equipment (refer to note 15.1.4);

exchange loss related to long term loan from SCB, under Facility B, amounting to Rs 370.60 million was charged in consolidated statement of profit or loss (refer to note 7).

supply of 6 MMCFD of RLNG was allocated to the Parent Company until execution of the interim GSA for supply of RLNG (refer to note 1.1.4);

the Group's holding company and ultimate parent have changed during the year as a result of the Scheme becoming effective (refer to note 1.1.2); and

reclassified certain amounts due to the first time application of financial reporting requirements under the Companies Act, 2017, including disclosure and presentation requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017 (refer to note 38).

#### 38. Corresponding figures

The preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 is in accordance with the requirements of the Act. The Fourth Schedule to the Act has introduced certain presentation and classification requirements for the elements of consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever considered necessary, to comply with the requirements of the Act and to reflect more appropriate presentation of events and transactions for the purpose of comparison. Following major reclassifications have been made during the year:

Description	Head of account in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017	Head of account in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018	2017 (Rupees in thousand)
Unclaimed divided	Trade and other payables	Unclaimed divided	726
Receivable against workers' welfare fund	Income tax recoverable	Advances, prepayments and other receivables	33,324

#### 39. Date of authorization for issue

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on September 26, 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Parent Company.

## 40. Events after the statement of financial position date

There are no significant events which occurred after the statement of financial position date that require adjustment or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements.

Chief Recutive

Chief Financial Officer

Director

# SIX YEAR PERFORMANCE

Financial Year ending June 30	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
			( Rupees in thousand)		
Despatch (MWH)	145,115	187,844	175,069	173,306	205.398
Revenue	1,621,194	1,624,556	1,605,936	1,435,404	1.756.949
Direct Costs	1,558,269	1,386,609	1,396,051	1,263,377	1,459,092
GrossProfit	62,925	237,947	209,885	172,027	297.857
Net Profit/ (Loss)	1,452,563	1,632,720	1,097,312	115,077	1.868.193
Total Assets	5,088,896	6,491,422	5,850,900	5.278.699	5.890 142

# PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

Pattern of holding of the shares held by the shareholders as at

30-06-2018

No of Chamball	Shareb	70	Tatal Change II - 1
No. of Shareholders	From	То	Total Shares Held
59	1	100	67
67	101	500	31,38
55	501	1,000	53,70
83	1,001	5,000	252,12
31	5,001	10,000	253,59
10	10,001	15,000	127,00
6	15,001	20,000	113,500
10	20,001	25,000	238,000
5	25,001	30,000	148,00
3	30,001	35,000	102,50
5	35,001	40,000	195,00
3	40,001	45,000	127,500
3	45,001	50,000	147,000
J	50,001	55,000	52,000
2	55,001	60,000	117,50
2	60,001	65,000	127,00
1	65,001	70,000	69,50
3	70,001	75,000	219,00
1	80,001	85,000	82,50
1	85,001	90,000	87,50
1	95,001	100,000	100,00
2	100,001	105,000	204,00
1	125,001	130,000	130,00
2	145,001	150,000	299,50
1	165,001	170,000	169,50
1	180,001	185,000	183,00
1	185,001	190,000	188,35
3	195,001	200,000	600,00
1	200,001	205,000	203,50
1	225,001	230,000	230,00
3	245,001	250,000	746,50
1	265,001	270,000	269,00
i	300,001	305,000	300,50
1	325,001	330,000	327,00
1	345,001	350,000	350,00
1	425,001	430,000	425,50
i	430,001	435,000	432,00
1	440,001	445,000	444,00
1	965,001	970,000	968,00
1	1,015,001	1,020,000	1,016,50
1	1,065,001	1,070,000	1,065,50
1	1,140,001	1,145,000	1,145,00
1	1,195,001	1,200,000	1,200,00
1	1,290,001	1,295,000	1,293,50
1	1,845,001	1,850,000	1,849,00
1	3,300,001	3,305,000	3,303,72
1	3,545,001	3,550,000	3,550,00
1	5,995,001		
1	60,475,001	6,000,000	6,000,00
		60,480,000	60,475,41
i	61,965,001	61,970,000	61,968,93
1	211,395,001	211,400,000	211,397,06
388			363,380,00

# CATAGORIES OF SHAREHOLDING REQUIRED UNDER CODE OF COPRORATE GOVERNANCE (CCG) AS ON 30th June, 2018

2017 South Walle, 2017		
S. No. NAME	HOLDING	W + CIT
DIRECTORS, CEO THEIR SPOUSE AND MINOR CHILDREN	DESIG	% AGE
1 MR. A. RAZAK DAWOOD (CDC)	500	0.0001
2 MR. TAIMUR DAWOOD (CDC)	1,000	0.0001
3 MR. FAROOQ NAZIR (CDC)	500	0.0003
4 MR. KHALID SALMAN KIIAN	0	0.0001
5 MR, SHAH MUHAMMAD CH. (CDC)	500	0.0001
6 SYED RIZWAN ALI SHAH (CDC)	500	0.0001
7 MR. FAZAL HUSSAIN ASIM (CDC)	500	0.0001
	3,500	0.0010
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, UNDERTAKING & RELATED PARTIF	ES	
1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	211,397,063	58.1752
NUT A NON		
NIT & ICP	0	0.0000
EVEL EVEN A EVEN		
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
BANK ALFALAH LIMITED (CDC)	1,849,000	0.5088
2 SONERI BANK LIMITED - ORDINARY SHARES (CDC)	3,550,000	0.9769
	5,399,000	1.4858
MANADADADA O SANITENAN PERING		
MODARABAS & MUTUAL FUNDS  1 CDC - TRUSTEE IS ISLAMIC DEDICATED FOLICTY FUND (ISLDED) (CDC		
(CDC)		1000.0
- Control of the cont	444,000	0.1222
- THE THE PERMIT OF THE STATE OF THE PERMIT PROPERTY (C. I.C.)	59,000	0.0162
THE PROPERTY OF THE COLOR (CDC)	203,500	0.0560
THE STANDARD WATEROUS FORD A EQUAL I MCCOOK I (CDC		0.0202
6 CDC - TRUSTEE MCB PAKISTAN STOCK MARKET FUND (CI 7 CDC - TRUSTEE UNIT TRUST OF PAKISTAN (CDC)	•	0.0900
8 MCBFSL - TRUSTEE IS VALUE FUND (CDC)	200,000	0.0550
o Mobi 30% IROSTEE JA VALOE PUND (CDC)	70,500	0.0194
	1,378,000	0.3792
PENSION FUNDS		
1 CDC - TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PENSION PUND - EQUITY SUB FUND (CDC)	10.500	0.0000
		0.0029
	10,500	0.0029
INSURANCE COMPANIES		
ASSOCIATES	0	0.0000
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		
1 OCTAGON INTERNATIONAL (PVT) LTD		
2 SHAKARGANJ ENERY (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	1,000	0.0003
3 CRESCENT STEEL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD. (CDC)	188,359	0.0518
4 CS CAPITAL (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	60,475,416	16.6425
5 DESCON HOLDINGS (PVT) LIMITED.(CDC)	3,303,725	0.9092
6 DOSSA COTTON & GENERAL TRADING (PVT) LIMITED (CD	30,000	0.0083
7 ELLAHI CAPITAL (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)		0.0678
8 FAZAL HOLDINGS (PVT.) LIMITED (CDC)	425,500 1,145,000	0.1171
9 GROWTH SECURITIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC)		0.3151
10 MAPLE LEAF CAPITAL LIMITED (CDC)	9,000 1	0.0025
11 SAPPHIRE HOLDING LIMITED (CDC)	100,500	0.0000
12 SARFRAZ MAHMOOD (PVT) LTD. (CDC)	500	0.0277
13 SOFCOM (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	8,000	0.0001
14 Y.H. SECURITIES (PVT.) LTD. (CDC)	3,000	0.0022 0.0008
15 ALLIANCE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (CDC)	130,000	0.0008
(000)	66,066,501	18.1811
	50,000,501	10.1011

FOREIGN COMPANY		
SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.	61,968,939	17.0535
2 HABIB BANK AG ZURICH, DEIRA DUBAI (CDC)	169,500	0.0466
	62,138,439	17.1001
<u>OTHERS</u>		
1 TRUSTEE CITY SCHOLLS PROVIDENT FUND TRUST (CDC)	21,000	0.0058
2 TRUSTEE-TCS PRIVATE LIMITED EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC)	3,000	0.0008
3 TRUSTEE - SBL GRATUITY FUND SCHEME (CDC)	150,000	0.0413
4 TRUSTEE - SBL EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND (CDC)	350,000	0.0963
-	524,000	0.1442
	16,462,997	4.5305
SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL): SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN):	0	0.0000
	16,462,997	4,5305
-	,,	
		100.000
TOTAL	363,380,000	100.0000
	363,380,000	100.0000
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL		
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S. No. Name	Holding	% AGE
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	<b>Holding</b> 211,397,063	% AGE 58.1752
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.	<b>Holding</b> 211,397,063 61,968,939	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	<b>Holding</b> 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.	<b>Holding</b> 211,397,063 61,968,939	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.	Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416 333,841,418	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425 <b>91.8712</b>
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.  3 CRESCENT STEEL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD. (CDC)	Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416 333,841,418 Holding	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425 91.8712
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.  3 CRESCENT STEEL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD. (CDC)  SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL.  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416 333,841,418 Holding 211,397,063	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425 91.8712 % AGE 58.1752
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.  3 CRESCENT STEEL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD. (CDC)  SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name	Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416 333,841,418  Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425 91.8712 % AGE 58.1752 17.0535
SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)  2 SAUDI ARABIAN CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR CO. LTD.  3 CRESCENT STEEL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD. (CDC)  SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL.  S. No. Name  1 DEL POWER (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC)	Holding 211,397,063 61,968,939 60,475,416 333,841,418 Holding 211,397,063	% AGE 58.1752 17.0535 16.6425 91.8712 % AGE 58.1752

During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows

S. No. Name Sale Purchase

NIL

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that 24th Annual General Meeting of Altern Energy Limited, will be held on Wednesday, October 24, 2018, at 10.00 am, at Descon Headquarters, 18 – KM, Ferozepur Road, Lahore, to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Thursday, October 26, 2017.
- 2. To receive, consider and adopt the audited accounts of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018 together with the Directors' and Auditor's Report's thereon.
- 3. To appoint Auditors for the year ending June 30, 2019 and fix their remuneration. (The present auditors M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants have retired and being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment).
- 4. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By Order of the Board

Lahore October 02, 2018 (Umer Shehzad) Company Secretary

#### Notes:-

- 1. The share transfer books of the Company shall remain closed from 17-10-2018 to 24-10-2018 (both days inclusive).
- 2. Members are requested to attend in person along with Computerized National Identity Card ("CNIC") or appoint some other member as proxy and send their proxy duly witnessed so as to reach the registered office of the Company not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting.
- 3. Any individual Beneficial Owner of CDC, entitled to attend and vote at this meeting, must bring his / her original CNIC or passport, Account and participants, I.D. Numbers to prove his / her identity, and in case of proxy must enclose an attested copy of his / her CNIC or passport. Representatives of corporate members should bring the usual documents required for such purpose.
- 4. Shareholders are requested to immediately notify change in address, if any, to the Company's Share Registrar, M/s. Corplink (Pvt.) Limited, Wings Arcade, 1-K, Commercial, Model Town, Lahore and also furnish attested photocopy of their CNIC as per Listing Regulations, if not provided earlier.

# PROXY FORM

I/We of		
	,a member/members	of ALTERNENERGY
LIMITED and holder of	shares as per registered Folio	#/CDC Participant ID#
/Sub A/C # / Investor A/C #		
3	, a member of the Compa	ny vide Registered Folio
#/CDC Participant ID#/Sub A/C # /In	vestor A/C #as	s my/our Proxy to attend,
speak and vote for me/us and on my/ou	r behalf at the Annual General Meet	ting of the shareholders of
ALTERN ENERGY LIMITED will	be held on Wednesday, October 2	24, 2018 at 10.00 am at
DESCON HEADQUARTERS, 18-km	Ferozepur Road, Lahore and at any	adjournment thereof.
As witness may hand this	day of	2018.
Member's Signature		
and and an		
13/24		Please affix here Revenue
Witness's Signature		Stamp
Place:		
Date:		
Note: A member eligible to attend and	vote at this meeting may appoint a	another member as his/her
proxy to attend and vote instead of him	n/her. Proxies in order to be effectiv	ve must be received by the
Company at the Registered Office of the	ie Company not later than 48 hours b	before the time for holding
the meeting.		
Proxies of the member(s) through CD	C shall be accompanied with attest	ted copies of the CNIC(s).
The shareholders through CDC are	requested to bring original CNI	C, Account Number and
participant Account Number to be prod	luced at the time of attending the me	eting